

Zoological Record

Vol. 92, Sect. 17, 1955

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE TEN SHILLINGS

November, 1956

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

					<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	...	3	0
2.	Protozoa	...	...	...	10	0
3.	Porifera	...	...	...	2	0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	...	4	0
5.	Echinoderma	...	...	...	4	0
6.	Vermes	...	...	...	10	0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	...	4	0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	...	2	6
9.	Mollusca	...	...	...	10	0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	...	6	6
11.	Trilobita	...	...	...	5	0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	...	10	0
*13.	Insecta	...	...	...	50	0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	...	2	0
15.	Pisces	...	...	...	8	6
16A.	Amphibia	...	...	...	6	0
16B.	Reptilia	...	...	...	7	6
17.	Aves	...	...	...	10	0
18.	Mammalia	...	...	...	10	0
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	...	4	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

17. AVES

ARRANGED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

CONTENTS

I. TITLES	2
II. SUBJECT INDEX	79
III. DISTRIBUTION	85
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	88

Direction 16.

Validation, under the plenary powers, of Brisson (M. J.), 1760, *Ornithologia sive Synopsis methodica sistens Avium Divisionem in Ordines* (Direction in replacement of Opinion 37). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 81-88.

Direction 17.

Addition to the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* of the names of fifteen genera of the Class Aves, the type species of each of which was determined by Linnean tautonymy. (Direction supplementary to Opinion 16). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 89-112.

Direction 18.

Designation under the plenary powers of a lectotype for the nominal species *Columba macroura* Linnaeus, 1758, to secure that the name shall apply to the Mourning Dove and that the name *Columba migratoria* Linnaeus, 1766, shall be the oldest available name for the Passenger Pigeon. (Direction supplementary to Opinion 67). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 113-132.

Direction 19.

Correction of an erroneous entry on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* relating to the date and place of publication of the name *Balaeniceps* Gould, 1850 (Class Aves) (correction of an error in Opinion 67). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 133-144.

Direction 20.

Addition of a note to the entry in the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* relating to the generic name *Oedicnemus* Temminck, 1815. (Direction supplementary to Opinion 67). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 145-160.

Direction 21.

Validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Bubo* Duméril, 1806, *Coturnix* Bonnaterrre, 1790, *Egretta* Forster 1817, and *Oriolus* Linnaeus, 1766 (Class Aves), by the suppression of older homonyms published by Brisson in 1760 (validation of four erroneous entries on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* made by the Ruling given in Opinion 67). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 C**, 1955 : 161-178.

- 1.—**Anon.** Lesser Yellowlegs in Britain, 1953–54. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 363–366 fig.
- 2.—**Anon.** Annual report of the Edward Grey Institute. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 89–93.
- 3.—**Anon.** Birds of the London area, 1953. *Lond. Bird Rep. No.* 18 1955 : 1–36.
- 4.—**Anon.** Giant Petrel ringed on Herd Island recovered in Cape coastal waters. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 169.
- 5.—**Anon.** Birds recorded in 1954. *Rep. Lundy Fld. Soc. No.* 8 [1955] : 8–29.
- 6.—**Anon.** Report on birds, 1954. *Rep. Bryanston Sch. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1954 1955 : 7–15.
- 7.—**Anon.** Brown's Coppice. A Survey. Birmingham King Edward VI Grammar School 1954 : 1–79 4 pls 20 figs.
- 8.—**Anon.** Ornithological records. *Rep. Gresham's Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. No.* 32 1953–1954 : 19–27 4 pls.
- 9.—**Anon.** Trois canaris sauvages du Ruanda Urundi. *Zooleo N.S. No.* 31 1955 : 61–63.
- 10.—**Anon.** [Natural History of Grahamstown, Cape Province]. *Red-wing* **2** 1 1955 : duplicated no pagination.
- 11.—**Anon.**—[Letters from P. P. Sushkin to M. A. Menzbriz]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **5** 1954 : 101–105. [In Russian].
- 12.—**Anon.** [Transmigration of birds in the European part of the U.S.S.R. A collection of reports on the ornithological conference held in April 1951] : Riga, 1953 : 1–222. *Sci. D.S.I.R. No.* 73 1955 : 146.
- 13.—**Anon.** [New data on hibernation of birds]. *Priroda* **7** 1955 : 107–109. [In Russian].
- 14.—**Abdulali, H.** More notes on Finn's Baya [*Ploceus megarhynchus*]. Sparrows nesting in colonies in trees. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 2–3 1954 : 599–601.
- 15.—**Abel, R. C.** Pteronautics. *Aeronautics* **33** 2 1955 : 164–172 figs.
- 16.—**Acworth, B.** Bird and butterfly mysteries. Realities of migration. London, 1955 : 1–303 ill. [Cuckoo mysteries pp. 133–181].
- 17.—**Adams, C. T.** Comparative osteology of the Night Herons. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 55–60.
- 18.—**Adams, M. C.** Osprey in December in the Isle of Wight. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 279.
- 19.—**Ainsworth, G. H., Platt, A. E. and Chislett, R.** Blackbirds (*Turdus merula*) at Spurn in 1954. *Naturalist No.* 852 1955 : 3–4.
- 20.—**Airey, A. F.** Diving of Great Crested Grebes in the English Lake District. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 504–505.
- 21.—**Airey, A. F.** Whooper Swans in Southern Lakeland. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 143–151.
- 22.—**Ajola, G.** La *Sula bassana* (Linneo) presente ogni anno nel mare palermitano. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **25** 1955 : 137–140.
- 23.—**Akhtar, S. A.** Bird migration and fowling in Afghanistan. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **53** 1 1955 : 49–53 map.
- 24.—**Alder, T. H.** Mediterranean Black-headed Gull in Northumberland. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 330.
- 25.—**Alexander, H. G.** Field-notes on some Asian Leaf-warblers. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 293–299, 349–355.
- 26.—**Alexander, M. M.** The nesting of the Common Tern at Montezuma. *Bird-banding* **26** 1955 : 161–162.
- 27.—**Alexander, W. B.** Birds of the Ocean. A handbook for voyagers containing descriptions of all the seabirds of the world, with notes on their habits and guides to their identification. New and revised edition. New York (Putnam) 1954 pp. XIV + 306 88 pls.
- 28.—**Alexander, W. B. and Fitter, R. S. R.** American land-birds in western Europe. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 1–14 col. pl.
- 29.—**Ali, S.** The birds of Gujarat part I. 2–3 1954 : 374–458 1 map 5 pls. Part II. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 4 1955 : 735–802 1 pl.
- 30.—**Allen, R. P.** The Whooping Crane. New York (Nat. Audubon Soc. Res. Rep. No. 3) 1952, pp. XXVI + 246, frontis. col. 13 pls. text illust.

- 31.—**Allen**, R. P. The Reddish Egret. Audubon Mag. **57** 1955 : 24–27 figs.
- 32.—**Allen**, R. W. A study of the breeding biology of the Purple Martin (*Progne subis*). Amer. midl. Nat. **47** 3 1952 : 606–665 8 figs.
- 33.—**Allouse**, B. E. A bibliography on the vertebrate fauna of Iraq and neighbouring countries. II. Birds. Publ. Iraq nat. Hist. Mus. No. 5 1954 : 1–45.
- 34.—**Almond**, W. E. Display of the Cattle Egret. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 453.
- 35.—**Amadon**, D. In defence of the principle of the “First Revisor.” Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 21–23.
- 36.—**Amadon**, D. and **Eckelberry**, D. R. Observations on Mexican birds. Condor **57** 1955 : 65–80 col. pl. 6 figs.
- 37.—**Amadon**, D. and **Gilliard**, E. T. Birds of the world, in Drimmer. The Animal Kingdom. Garden City, N.Y. (Doubleday & Co.) 1954 pp. 875–1188 illust.
- 38.—**Amann**, F. Die Tannenmeise, *Parus ater*, als Brutvogel in reinen Laubwald. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 19–25.
- 39.—**Amprino**, R. and **Camosso**, M. Ricerche sperimentali sulla morfogenesi degli arti nel pollo. J. exp. Zool. **129** 1955 : 453–493. 16 figs.
- 40.—**Amprino**, R. and **Pansa**, E. Ricerche sulla differenziazione e sull'accrescimento della cartilagine in condizioni meccaniche sperimentalmente modificate. Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. **148** 1955 : 179–194 5 figs.
- 41.—**Ancel**, P. Inversion et déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale dans les oeufs d'oiseaux. : 1246–1248 5 figs. Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les amphibiens et les oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **241** 1955 : 1369–1370 3 figs.
- 42.—**Anderson**, F. G. Juvenile Cowbird attended by Parula Warblers. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 66.
- 43.—**Anderson**, R. J. The Kiwi, New Zealand's wonder bird. Nat. geogr. Mag. **108** 3 1955 : 395–398 figs.
- 44.—**Andrew**, D. G. Status of Great Blackbacked Gull inland in Scotland. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 455.
- 45.—**Andrew**, D. G. Editor. Edinb. Bird Bull. **5** 1955 :
- 46.—**Andrew**, D. G., **Nelder**, J. A. and **Hawkes**, M. Siberian Thrush on the Isle of May. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 21–25 pl.
- 47.—**Andrew**, I. G. and others. Classified summarised notes. Notornis **6** 1955 : 82–108.
- 48.—**Anfinsson**, M. T. Knek-kanda, *Anas querquedula* L., i Norge. Stavanger Mus. Arb. **1954** 1955 : 69–75 figs. [English summary].
- 49.—[**Anolova**, N. S. Influence of parent's age on post-embryonic development and vitality in the progeny of birds]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s. **100** 2 1955 : 369–371. [In Russian].
- 50.—**Anschau**, M., **Bernhauer**, W., **Kepka**, O. and **Kupka**, E. Allgemeine faunistische Nachrichten aus Steiermark. Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steierm. **84** 1954 : 15–24.
- 51.—**Apostolski**, K. and **Natvejev**, S. Fischfang in umzäunungen mit Hilfe von Vögeln am Dojran-See. Izd. Inst. Pisc. Macédoine **1** 1955 : 29–89 17 figs.
- 52.—**Armington**, S. Svensk fågellitteratur 1954. Vår Fågelv. **14** 1955 : 245–253.
- 53.—**Armitage**, J. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXV. Marmora's Warbler. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 312 4 pls.
- 54.—**Armitage**, K. B. Territorial behavior in fall migrant Rufous Hummingbirds. Condor **57** 1955 : 239–240.
- 55.—**Armstrong**, E. A. The Wren. London (Collins) 1955 pp. viii + 312, 8 pls. text illust.
- 56.—**Armstrong**, E. A. The adaptable Wren. Anim. Kingd. **58** 1955 : 21–24 3 figs.
- 57.—**Armstrong**, E. A. Nest-building by immature Flamingoes. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 321.
- 58.—**Arn**, H. Mischbruten von Kohlmeisen, Blaumeisen und Kleiber. Die Heidelerche auch in der Solothurnischen Kulturlandschaft. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 129–130.

59.—**Arnold**, E. L. Little Ringed Plover breeding in Cheshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 176.

60.—**Arnold**, G. A. and **Bird**, M. A. Bird migrations in the Tame Valley. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 506–511.

61.—**Arnold**, L. W. The Golden Eagle and its economic status. *Circ. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* **27** 1954 : 1–35 4 figs.

62.—**Arnold**, M. A. Bat as prey of a Carrion Crow. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 91.

63.—**Arnould**, M. Description d'un piège utilisé par les oiseleurs d'El Haonaria (Cap Bon). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **7** 1954 : 125–128 3 figs.

64.—**Arnould**, M. and **Cantoni**, J. Note sur la présence du Fou de Bassan (*Sula bassana bassana* L.) sur les côtes tunisiennes. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **7** 1954 : 135–137.

65.—**Arnould**, M., **Cantoni**, J. and **Deleuil**, R. Bagueage d'oiseaux migrants au Cap Bon (Printemps 1953) : 217–222. Liste commentée des oiseaux bagués repris en Tunisie (1936–1953). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **6** 1954 : 205–215 map.

66.—**Arnould**, M., **Cantoni**, J. and **Deleuil**, R. Bagueage d'oiseaux migrants au Cap Bon II : Printemps 1954 : 141–144, Liste commentée des oiseaux bagués repris en Tunisie II : 1953–1954. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **7** 1954 : 197–200 map.

67.—**Aschenbrenner**, L. [and others]. Dreizehenmöwen (*Rissa tridactyla*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 210–213.

68.—**Aschoff**, J. and **Meyer-Lohmann**, J. Die Aktivität gekäfigter Grünfinken im 24-Stunden-Tag bei unterschiedlich langer Lichtzeit mit und ohne Dämmerung. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **12** 1955 : 254–265 9 figs.

69.—**Ash**, J. Pied Wheatear in Dorset. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 130–132.

70.—**Ash**, J. Grass in stomachs of Kestrel and Little Owl. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 327.

71.—**Ashton**, L. S. Bird lover of Hyde Park. [Franklin D. Roosevelt]. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 116–119 figs.

72.—**Askelsson**, J. Nokkur ord um islenzkan fornflug og fleira. Náttúrufræðingurinn **23** 3 1953 : 133–137 4 figs.

73.—**Asmundson**, V. S. and **Lorenz**, F. W. Pheasant-turkey hybrids. *Science* **121** 1955 : 307–308 1 fig.

74.—**Asmussen**, J. P. Studier over mudderklirens (*Actitis hypoleucos* L.) trackforhold. *Flora og Fauna* **60** 4 1954 : 142–144.

75.—**Auber**, L. and **Appleyard**, H. M. The structure of the feathers in *Chlorophanes* and *Iridophanes* (Coerebidae). *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 252–258 pl.

76.—**Auber**, L. and **Mason**, M. V. Structurally coloured pattern marks on the inner webs of flight feathers. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 259–265 figs.

77.—**Aubert de la Rüe**, E. Sur la répartition des grandes colonies de manchots de la péninsule Courbet (Archipel des Kerguelen). *Terre et la Vie* **100** 3 1953 : 132–134 2 pls.

78.—**Aullo**, M. Comentario sobre los efectos de los insecticidas modernos en los animales, principalmente aves e insectos. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 115–119.

79.—**Aumüller**, S. Der Bestand des Weissen Storches in den österreichischen Bundesländern Burgenland, Steiermark und Kärnten in den Jahren 1952–1953. *Burgenländ. Heimat. Bl.* **16** 3 1954 : 115–135 2 figs, map.

80.—**Austin**, C. M. White wing-bars of Chestnut-crowned Babblers. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 194.

81.—**Aveledo Hostos**, R. Un Tucuito nuevo para Venezuela. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle* **15** 50 1955 : 45–47 map.

82.—**Axell**, H. E. Unusual nesting-site of Moorhen. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 86.

83.—**Axell**, H. E. The "Dungeness" ringing pliers. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 229.

84.—**Axell**, H. E. Aquatic Warbler in Kent. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 515.

85.—**Axtell**, H. H. Bronzed Grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*) nesting on beaver lodge. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 84.

- 86.—Back, R.** Short Notes on the Finnish birds. *Ornis fenn.* **32** 1955 : 21–31.
- 87.—Bagnall-Oakley, R. P.** Short-toed Larks in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 36–38 pl.
- 87a.—Bagnall-Oakley, R. P.** Display of Snipe. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 279–280 fig.
- 88.—Bahamonde, N.** Alimentación del Zarapito comun. [with English summary]. *Invest. zool. chil.* **2** 1954 : 101–102.
- 88a.—Bahamonde, N.** Alimentación de Cormoranes o Cuervos marinos. (*Phalacrocorax atriceps*, *Ph. magellanicus* y *Ph. olivaceus olivaceus*.) *Invest. zool. chil.* **2** 1955 : 132–134.
- 89.—Bailey, R. E.** The incubation patch in Tinamous. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 301–303 fig.
- 90.—Baillie, J. L.** The Golden Eagle nesting in the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1 1955 : 13–14.
- 91.—Baillie, R. H.** Kentish Plover in Cardiganshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 415.
- 92.—Balát, F.** Les oiseaux des montagnes Jeseniky (la partie principale : 50°–50° 15' n., 17° 05'–17° 30' E. Gr.). [French resumé]. *Přfrod. Sborn. Ostravsk. Kraje* **14** 1–2 1953 : 155–157.
- 93.—Baldridge, A.** Red-breasted Mergansers breeding in Anglesey. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 135.
- 94.—Baldwin, P. H. and Reed, E. B.** The breeding ecology and physiological rhythms of some arctic birds at Umiat, Alaska. Washington (Office of Naval Research) 1955, pp. 112.
- 95.—Baldwin, P. H. and Reed, E. B.** A chronology of nesting for the Hoary Redpoll (*Acanthus hornemanni*) at Umiat, Alaska in 1953. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **4** 6 1954 : 62–63.
- 96.—Baldwin, P. H. and Stocker, J. R.** A preliminary comparison of daily spermatogenic rhythm in passerine birds of Arctic and temperate latitudes. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **4** 6 1954 : 63–64.
- 97.—Balfour, E.** Sooty Tern (*Sterna fuscata*) in Orkney. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 1954 : 190.
- 98.—Ball, S. C.** Additional birds from eastern Gaspé. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 3 1954 : 103–108.
- 99.—Balsac, H. H. de., Arnould, M., Cantoni, J. and Deleuil, R.** Note sur les régurgitations de la chouette Effraye (*Tyto alba alba* Scop.). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* **7** 1954 : 139–140.
- 100.—Banfield, A. W. F.** Further notes on the birds of Banff National Park, Alberta. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 4 1954 : 182.
- 101.—Barfod, K.** Fjer og fjerfund. *Natur og Mus.* **2** 4 1953 : 3–18.
- 102.—Barnés, V. Jr.** A new form of *Corapipo* from Cerro Marahuaca, Amazonas, Venezuela. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 412.
- 103.—Barrett, C.** Wild life in Australia and New Guinea, London (William Heinemann Ltd.) 1954, pp. ix + 229, frontis. col. 24 pls. text illust.
- 104.—Barrows, V.** Henslow's Sparrow in Virginia : 155. Some observations on the density of population of certain birds. *Flicker Minnesota* **26** 1954 : 157.
- 105.—Barruel, P.** Iconographie des Oiseaux de France *Livr. 2. Mem. Soc. orn. Fr. No. 5 Livv. 2* 1954.
- 105a.—Barruel, P.** Oiseaux nord-américains apparaissant en Europe. *Nature, Paris* No. 3245 1955 : 372 fig.
- 106.—Barth, E. K.** Egg-laying, incubation and hatching of the Common Gull (*Larus canus*). *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 222–239.
- 107.—Bartholomew, G. A. Jr. and Dawson, W. R.** Body temperature and water requirements in the mourning dove, *Zenaidura macroura marginella*. *Ecology* **35** 2 1954 : 181–187 8 figs.
- 108.—Bartholomew, G. A. Jr. and Dawson, W. R.** Temperature regulation in young pelicans, herons, and gulls. *Ecology* **35** 4 1954 : 466–472 5 figs.
- 109.—Bartleson, F. D. Jr.** An extension of the breeding range of the Killdeer in Florida. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 136.

110.—Bartleson, F. D. Jr. and Jensen, O. F. A study of Purple Finch winter weights. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 55-59.

111.—Bartlett, L. M. and Atwell, G. Apparent copulation of Baldpate in Central Massachusetts. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 297.

112.—Bas, C. On the relation between the masticatory muscles and the surface of the skull in *Ardea cinerea* (L.) I. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.* **57C** 5 1954 : 678-685 6 figs. On the relation between the masticatory muscles and the surface of the skull in *Ardea cinerea* (L.) II-III. *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst.* **58C** 1 1955 : 101-113 12 figs.

113.—Bäsecke, K. Der Brachpieper in der Umgebung Braunschweigs. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 61-65.

114.—Bäsecke, K. Zur Nahrungsaufnahme des Kuckucks. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 69.

115.—Bäsecke, K. Zum Nestbau der Rohrsänger. Zum Brutvorkommen der Wacholderdrossel bei Braunschweig. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 141.

116.—Bäsecke, K. Zur Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit der Dohle im ersten Lebensjahre. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 187.

117.—Bäsecke, K. and Lehmann, R. Türkentaube im Kreise Gifhorn. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 186.

118.—Batts, H. L. Jr. A simple study in winter bird ecology. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 115-126 figs.

119.—Baudisch, J. Glaswolle beim Nestbau von Meisen. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 51.

120.—Bauer, K. Der Würgfalk (*Falco cherrug* Gray) in Österreich. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 34-42.

121.—Bauer, K. Geselliges Ziehen der Zwergrohrdommel (*Ixobrychus minutus*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 8.

122.—Bauer, K. Der Zwergadler (*Hieraaetus pennatus*) Brutvogel in Kärnten. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 106-107.

123.—Bauer, K. Auch der Wanderfalk (*Falco peregrinus*) Zieht über die Alpen. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 14.

124.—Bauer, K. Erste Fernfunde beringten Bartmeisen (*Panurus biarmicus*). *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 19-20.

125.—Bauer, K. and Freundl, H. Verschlagene Rosenseeschwalbe, *Sterna dougallii*, am Neusiedlersee. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 13-15.

126.—Beard, E. B. The importance of beaver in waterfowl management at the Seney National Wildlife Refuge. *J. Wildlife Mgmt.* **17** 4 1954 : 398-436.

127.—Beckmann, K. O. *Circaetus gallicus* (Gm.) in Holstein ? *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 122.

128.—Beecher, W. J. On Coriolis force and bird migration. *Sci. Mon. N.Y.* **79** 1 1954 : 27-31 4 figs.

129.—Beecher, W. J. Late Pleistocene isolation in salt-marsh sparrows. *Ecology* **36** 1 1955 : 23-28 2 figs.

130.—Behle, W. H. A supposed bird banding record in the Great Basin in 1846. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 116-118.

131.—Behle, W. H. The birds of the Deep Creek mountains of Central Western Utah. *Univ. Utah biol. Ser.* **11** 4 1955 : 1-34 9 figs.

132.—Behn, F. and others. The geographic distribution of the Blue-eyed Shags, *Phalacrocorax albiventer* and *P. atriceps*. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 6-13 pl.

133.—Behrends, O. Maritinit sommertrack over det østlige Sønderjylland. *Flora og Fauna* **61** 1 1955 : 1-16 3 figs.

134.—Beidleman, R. G. Guide to the winter birds of Colorado. Leaflet. *Univ. Colorado Mus.* No. 12 1955 : 1-62 19 pls.

135.—Bell, G. M. Dwarf Hermit Thrush. *Victoria Nat.* **12** 5 1955 : 55-56.

136.—Bell, K. P. Ruderente (*Oxyura leucocephala* Scop.) auf dem Main bei Bamberg. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 348-350.

137.—Bell, K. P. Falkenraubmöwe (*Stercorarius longicaudus*) in Oberfranken. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 10.

138.—Bell, L. C. Notes on the birds of the Chatham Islands. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 65-68.

139.—Bellairs, R. Studies on the development of the foregut in the chick. III. The role of mitosis. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **3** 1955 : 242-250.

- 140.**—**Bellrose, F. C. and Scott, T. G.** Waterfowl conservation in the decade following World War II. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 310–312.
- 141.**—**[Belopolski, L. O.]** Birds of Sudzukhin game reserve]. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **17** 1955 : 224–265. [In Russian].
- 142.**—**[Belopolski, L. O.]** A method of counting the number of birds in a colony of northern sea birds]. *St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. geogr.* 1952 : 304–315 2 figs. [In Russian].
- 143.**—**[Belopolski, L. O.]** The role of inter-specific relationships in the development of colonies in birds]. *Zool. Zh. Moscow* **34** 3 1955 : 589–600 4 figs. [In Russian].
- 144.**—**[Bème, L. B.]** Song birds. Their capture and maintenance in captivity]. *Moscow* 1952 pp. 264 95 figs. [In Russian].
- 145.**—**Bendell, J. F.** Age, molt and weight characteristics of Blue Grouse. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 354–361.
- 146.**—**Bendell, J. F.** Disease as a control of a population of Blue Grouse, *Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus* (Ridgway). *Canad. J. Zool.* **33** 1955 : 195–223 5 figs.
- 147.**—**Benson, C. W.** New forms of Pipit, Longclaw, Robin-Chat, Grass-Warbler, Sunbird, Quail-Finch and Canary from Central Africa. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 101–109.
- 148.**—**Benson, C. W.** A note on *Pirenestes Swainson*, and description of a new species. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 109–110.
- 149.**—**Benson, C. W.** The races of the Penduline Tit *Anthoscopus caroli* (Sharpe) in Northern Rhodesia and adjacent territory. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **52** 1955 : 156–158.
- 150.**—**Benson, C. W.** The Masked Weaver *Textor velatus* in the south-eastern Belgian Congo and north-eastern Northern Rhodesia. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **52** 1955 : 177–180.
- 151.**—**Benson, C. W., Grimwood, I. R. and Maclaren, P. I. R.** Further records of waders in Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 80–81.
- 152.**—**Beretzky, P.** Über das Vorkommen der Brachschwalbe, *Glareola pratincola* (L.) in Ungarn und einigen Nachbarländern. *Larus* **6–7** 1954 : 192–205 2 pls.
- 153.**—**Berg, A. van den.** Des abris artificiels pour les nids de Mésanges à moustaches. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 243 1955 : 129–133 figs.
- 154.**—**Berger, A. J.** The comparative functional morphology of the pelvic appendage in three genera of Cuculidae. *Amer. midl. Nat.* **47** 3 1952 : 513–605 29 pls.
- 155.**—**Berger, A. J.** On the anatomy and relationships of glossy cuckoos of the genera *Chrysococcyx*, *Lampromorpha*, and *Chalcites*. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **103** 3335 1955 : 585–597 3 figs.
- 156.**—**Berger, A. J.** Suggestions regarding alcoholic specimens and skeletons of birds. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 300–303.
- 157.**—**Berger, A. J.** Notes on the myology of the Great Curassow. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 136.
- 158.**—**Berger, A. J.** Six-storied Yellow Warbler nest with eleven Cowbird eggs. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **33** 1955 : 84.
- 159.**—**Bergman, G.** Milt väder efter köld utlöser sång hos talgöxen (*Parus major*) midvintertid. *Ornis fenn.* **32** 1 1955 : 8–16.
- 160.**—**Berg-Schlosser, G.** Beobachtung des Zwergsumpfhuhns in Hessen. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 71.
- 161.**—**Beystrom, E. A.** American land-birds in western Europe. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 237–238.
- 162.**—**Berlioz, J.** Étude d'une petite collection d'oiseaux de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* (2) **26** 6 1955 : 657–662.
- 163.**—**Berlioz, J.** Notes critiques sur les Pics du genre *Campephilus*. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 27–39.
- 164.**—**Berlioz, J.** Notes sur les Couroucous du genre *Pharomacrus*. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 179–184.
- 165.**—**Berlioz, J.** Capture d'un nouveau *Bulweria fallax* Jouanin en mer d'Oman. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 312.

166.—**Berlioz**, M. J. Étude d'une collection d'oiseaux du Gabon. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **27** 3 1955 : 185-192.

167.—**Berndt**, R. Der Raufusskauz (*Aegolius funereus*) schon um 1910 in der Lüneburger Heide. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 212-213.

168.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Ring-marking resultater fra Revtingen på Jaeren i 1954. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1954** 1955 : 63-68.

169.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Rodhodevarsler, *Lanius s. senator* (L.) ny for Norges fauna. Sterna No. 19 1955 : 5-8 1 fig.

170.—**Bernis**, F. Prontuario de la avifauna Española (Incluyendo Aves de Portugal, Baleares y Canarias). Ardeola **1** 1954 : 11-85.

171.—**Bernis**, F. Nuevos datos sobre *Hirundo daurica rufula* en el interior de España. Nota sobre los Reyecuclos (*Regulus*) en España. Charadriiformes en Castilla la Nueva (Años 1951-1954). Ardeola **1** 1954 : 117-120.

172.—**Bernis**, F. Dos facetas ornitológicas del botánico Cavanilles. Ardeola **2** 1955 : 147-156. [English Summary].

173.—**Bernis**, F. El nomenclator ornitológico de Rojas Clemente. Ardeola **2** 1955 : 157-174. [English Summary].

174.—**Bernis**, F. and **Maluquer**, J. M. Datos sobre *Tichodroma muraria* (L.) en la Península Iberica. Ardeola **2** 1955 : 1-11 fig. [English Summary].

175.—[**Bernis**, F. and others]. Inmigrantes precoces de *Apus apus* en Madrid. Ardeola **1** 1954 : 124.

176.—**Berthold**, P. Ein Nonnen-Steinschmätzer in Württemberg. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 421.

177.—**Bettenhausen**, J. A bibliography of Minnesota Warblers. Flicker **26** 1954 : 136-147.

178.—**Bettmann**, H. Vogelspuren im Schnee. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 230-232 figs.

179.—**Betts**, F. N. Occurrence of the Blacknecked Crane (*Grus nigricollis*) in Indian limits. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1954 : 605.

180.—**Betts**, M. The food of titmice in oak woodland. J. anim. Ecol. **24** 1955 : 282-323 4 figs.

181.—**Betts**, M. M. The behaviour of a pair of Great Tits at the nest. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 77-82.

182.—**Bezzel**, E. Der Schlagschwirl (*Locustella fluviatilis*) in Bayern. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 165-167.

183.—**Binns**, G. Proceedings of the annual congress Int. Keira, N.S.W., 1954. [and branch reports]. Emu **55** 1955 : 24-44.

184.—**Biswas**, B. Zoological results of the "Daily Mail" Himalayan Expedition 1954. Two new birds from Khumbu, Eastern Nepal. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 87-88.

185.—**Black**, C. T. Editor. Michigan Bird Survey [1954-1955]. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 19-32, 43-49, 87-94, 127-129.

186.—**Black**, M. S. Some notes on the Black-billed Gull (*Larus bulleri*) at Lake Rotorna, with special reference to the breeding cycle. Notornis **6** 1955 : 167-170.

187.—**Blackford**, J. L. Woodpecker concentration in burned forest. Condor **57** 1955 : 28-30 figs.

188.—**Blackford**, J. L. Nesting of European Starling in Western Montana. Condor **57** 1955 : 122.

189.—**Blackford**, J. L. Early nesting of Golden-crowned Kinglet. Condor **57** 1955 : 242.

190.—**Blackford**, J. L. Pygmy Nuthatches take arboreal bath. Condor **57** 1955 : 304.

191.—**Blackford**, J. L. Cedar Waxwings occupy old nest of Western Tanager. Condor **57** 1955 : 309 fig.

192.—[**Blagosklonov**, K. N. Some peculiarities in nesting of hollow-trunks nesting birds, observed under artificial nesting conditions]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 187-201 8 figs. [In Russian].

193.—No record.

194.—[**Blagosklonov**, K. N., **Osmolovskaya**, V. I. and **Formozov**, A. N. A count of the number of Passeriformes, Piciformes and Coraciiformes]. St. Petersburg. Akad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Desgr. 1952 : 316-328. [In Russian].

195.—**Blain**, A. W. Behaviour of birds under stress. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 413.

196.—**Blake**, C. H. Notes on the Eastern Purple Finch. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 89–116 figs.

197.—**Blake**, E. R. A collection of Colombian game birds. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **37** 1955 : 9–23 1 fig.

198.—**Blanc**, F. E. and others. Le grand livre de la faune africains et de sa chasse, Monaco (Unione Européenne d'Éditions) 1954, 2 vol. illust. pp. 1–294, 1–350.

199.—**Blaszyk**, P. Zum derzeitigen Brutvorkommen des Säbelschnäblers (*Recurvirostra avosetta* L.) zwischen Ems und Jade. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 41–47.

200.—**Blaszyk**, P. Gelegezahl und Neststandorttreue bei einer Amsel. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 217–219.

201.—**Blaszyk**, P. Zum Vorkommen der Weidenmeise (*Parus atricapillus*) zwischen Ems und Jade. *Beitr. Naturh. Niedersachs* **8** 2 1955 : 39–40.

202.—**Blaxland**, F. J. Notes on the breeding of the Scarlet-chested Parakeet. *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* **1953-54** [1955 :] 37–40.

203.—**Bliese**, J. C. W. Species of trees used as roost places by Bronzed Grackles and avian associates at Ames, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **60** 1954 : 579–593.

204.—**Bliese**, J. C. W. Roosting of Bronzed Grackles and avian associates at Ames, Iowa. *Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.* **29** 3 1955 : 379–380. [Abstract].

205.—**Bliese**, J. C. W. Some physical measurements of the Bronzed Grackle roost at Ames, Iowa : 468–478. Cover density of a City summer and fall Bronzed Grackle roost. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **61** 1954 : 479–491.

Bloem, T. *see* Taapken.

206.—**Bloem-Margadant**, T. De Siberische notenkraker. *Natura, Amst.* **52** 1 1955 : 5–7 1 fig.

207.—**Bloem-Margadant**, T. Vorkomen van in Aerdenhout de Europese Kanarie. *Natura, Amst.* **52** 6 1955 : 71–73 figs.

208.—**Blough**, D. S. Method for tracing dark adaptation in the pigeon. *Science* **121** 1955 : 703 fig.

209.—**Blume**, D. Über einige Verhaltensweisen des Grünspechtes in der Fortpflanzungszeit (*Picus viridis pluvius* und *P. v. viridis*). *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 193–210 figs.

210.—**Blyth**, J. S. S. A correlation between egg albumen weight and shank width in inbred lines of Brown Leghorns. *J. Agric. Sci.* **45** 3 1955 : 293–297.

211.—**Bodenstein**, G. Formationsflug und Aufwindsegeln beim Graureiher (*Ardea cinerea*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 171.

212.—**Bodenstein**, G. Zum Verhalten von Blaumeisen und Kohlmeisen an der Winterfütterung. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 214.

213.—**Bodin**, J. and **Chassain**, M. Nidification à Vue (Loire-Inférieure) d'un couple de Cigognes blanches. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 218–222.

214.—**Bodo**, G. Crystalline cytochrome c from the King Penguin. *Nature, Lond.* **176** 1955 : 829–830 1 fig.

215.—**Boehm**, E. F. Gulls eat fruit. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 23.

216.—**Boehm**, E. F. Scrub-Robin on Murray River Swamp. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 74.

217.—**Boehm**, E. F. Playgrounds of the Chestnut-crowned Babbler. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 159.

218.—**Boehm**, E. F. Banded Plover as a wader : 296. Shock moult in birds : 314. *Emu* **55** 1955.

219.—**Boehm**, E. F. Some habits of the Crested Pigeon. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 53.

220.—**Boehm**, E. F. Critical aspects of bird conservation of South Australia. *S. Aust. Nat.* **21** 1955 : 98–100.

221.—**Boehnke**, R. H. Winter movements and Covey composition of the Eastern Bob-White. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **61** 1954 : 500–503.

222.—**Boetticher**, H. v. Die Perlhühner. Wittenberg Lutherstadt (A. Ziemsen) 1954 pp. 52 30 figs.

223.—**Bohl**, W. H. Killdeer decoys Duck Hawk from young. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 243.

224.—Bond, J. A new race of Least Bittern from Peru. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 208–209.

225.—Bond, J. African cattle egret in the New World. *Nat. Hist. Notes* No. 70 1955 : 192.

226.—Bond, J. Notes on Peruvian Caerebidae and Thraupidae. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **107** 1955 : 35–55.

227.—Bond, J. Notes on Peruvian Trochilidae. *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **106** 1954 : 165–183.

228.—Bondesen, P. Hønsæggets naturhistorie. *Natur og Mus.* **3** 4 1955 : 3–18 12 figs.

229.—Boosey, E. J. Breeding results at the Keston foreign bird farm, season 1954, and some recent acquisitions. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 45–54 2 pls.

230.—Borrero, H., J. I. and Olivares, A. Avifauna de la region de Soata Departamento de Boyaca, Colombia. *Caldasia* **7** 31 1955 : 51–81 map.

231.—Boros, L. and Horváth, L. Clarification of the taxonomic position of the *Passer moabiticus moabiticus* Tristr. and the *Passer moabiticus yatii* Sharpe. *Acta zool., Budapest* **1** 1954 : 43–51 2 pls.

232.—Boss-Walker, H. Wild birds as companions. *Tasm. Nat. N.S.* **2** 3 1955 : 45–47.

233.—Boudoint, Y. Une saison de chasse photographique aux grands Rapaces de Pyrénées. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 102–107.

234.—Boudoint, Y. and Laferrère, M. Le Coucou-geai *Clamator glandarius* (Lin.) en Camargue. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 70.

235.—Boudoint, Y. and Laferrère, M. Brèves notes d'observation dans les Pyrénées centrales. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 172–181.

236.—Bouet, G. Oiseaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Pt. 1. Faune Union franc. **16** 1955 : 1–412 87 figs.

Bourlière, F. see Morel.

237.—Bourne, W. R. P. A new race of Kestrel from the Cape Verde Islands. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 35–36.

238.—Bourne, W. R. P. On the status and appearance of the races of Cory's Shearwater *Procellaria diomedea*. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 145–149.

239.—Bourne, W. R. P. Migration seen in the Pyrenees in August and September. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 306–310.

240.—Bourne, W. R. P. The birds of the Cape Verde Islands. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 508–556.

241.—Bournonville, D. de. Les oiseaux de la forêt de Soignes et de ses environs. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 85–116 pl.

242.—Boutinot, S. Nidification du Hibou des marais dans la région de Saint-Quentin. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 216–218 pl.

243.—Boutinot, S. Faune ornithologique du Vermandois (Région de Saint-Quentin). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 256–294.

244.—Boutinot, S. Nidification du Crabier et de l'Aigrette en Dombes. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 317.

245.—Boyd, A. W. Baird's Sandpiper in Cheshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 417.

246.—Boyd, A. W. Faunal survey of Rostherne Mere. A revised account of the birds. *Mem. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* **96** 1955 : 120–136.

247.—Boyle, G. L. Nuthatch burying a nut. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 283.

248.—Boyle, G. L. Behaviour of Lapwing after eggs had been crushed. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 414.

249.—Brackbill, H. Possible function of the Flicker's black breast crescent. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 205.

250.—Brander, T. Om vertebrat-faunan i mellersta Kyrkslätt (N.). *Memor. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **29** 1954 : 28–35.

251.—Brandolini, A. Elenco e note sugli Uccelli osservati nell' interno della città di Ravenna. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 69–74, 78–81.

252.—Braithwaite, D. H. Waders on Ahuriri Lagoon, Napier. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 139–150.

- 253.—Breckenridge, W. J.** Birds of the lower Back River Northwest Territories, Canada. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1 1955 : 1-9.
- 254.—Brewer, R.** Size of home range in eight bird species of a southern Illinois swamp-thicket. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 140.
- 255.—[Briedis, A. K.]** Distribution of *Tyto alba guttata* in Latvian SSR]. *Pirode* **3** 1955 : 121. [In Russian].
- 256.—Briggs, M. A.** Apparent neoteny in the Saw-whet Owls of Mexico and Central America. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **67** 1954 : 179-182.
- 257.—Bright, G.** Buzzard killing Tufted Duck. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 326.
- 258.—Brodkorb, P.** The type locality of the Florida Sandhill Crane. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 207.
- 259.—Brodkorb, P.** Number of feathers and weights of various systems in a Bald Eagle. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 142.
- 260.—Brockhuysen, G. J.** Rondevlei bird sanctuary. *Afr. Wild Life* **9** 1955 : 245-248 figs.
- 261.—Brockhuysen, G. J.** Occurrence and movement of migratory species in Rhodesia and Southern Africa during the period 1950-1953 (Part 1). *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 99-114.
- 262.—Brockhuysen, G. J.** Breeding record of the Whistling Duck (*Dendrocygna bicolor*) for the neighbourhood of Cape Town. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 169.
- 263.—Brockhuysen, G. J. and Stanford, W. P.** Display in Ringed Plover while in winter quarters. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 41-43 fig.
- 264.—[Bromlei, G. F.]** Spring quantitative counting of hazel hen in Sikhole-Alinsk State game Reserve]. *St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. geogr.* 1952 : 226-279 map. [In Russian].
- 265.—Bronst, G. von.** Sommer-vorkommen des Erlenzeisigs (*Carduelis spinus*) bei Varel/Old, 1953. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 10.
- 266.—Brooke, R. K. [and others].** Short Notes [on South African birds]. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 134-143.
- 267.—Brookfield, C. M.** The Guy Bradley story. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 170-174 figs.
- 268.—Brooks, J. and Hale, H. P.** Strength of the shell of the hen's egg. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 848-849.
- 269.—Bruijns, M. F. M.** Ruimtelijke ordening bij trekkende zangertjes. *Levende Nat.* **58** 1 1955 : 10-13 1 fig.
- 270.—Brown, A. R.** Yellow Wag-tail (*Motacilla flava*) at the Athlone Sewage Farm, Cape Town. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 161.
- 271.—Brown, G. J.** Crane in Yorkshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 87.
- 272.—Brown, L.** Eagles, London (Michael Joseph) 1955 pp. 274 29 pls.
- 273.—Brown, L.** The breeding of Lesser and Greater Flamingoes in East Africa. *J. East Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** 1955 : 159-162 figs.
- 274.—Brown, L. H.** A flamingo mystery solved. *Country Life* **205** 20 Jan. 1955 : 164-168 photos.
- 275.—Brown, L. H.** Supplementary notes on the biology of the large birds of prey of Embu District, Kenya Colony. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 38-64, 183-221 2 pls.
- 276.—Brown, R. F.** Whistling Eagles in Western Bass Strait. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 52.
- 277.—Brown, R. G. B.** The migration of the Coot in relation to Britain. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 135-142 figs.
- 278.—Browne, P. W. P.** Asiatic Golden Plovers in Arabia. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 230-232.
- 279.—Brownlow, H. G.** Reconstruction of Heligoland Traps. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 86-87.
- 280.—Bruijns, M. F. M. and Braaksma, S.** The status of the white stork *Ciconia c. ciconia* (Linné), in the Netherlands in the year 1950. [English Summary]. *Beaufortia* **5** 1955 : 23-43 2 figs.
- 281.—Brunel, J.** Observations sur les oiseaux de la basse Côte d'Ivoire. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 1-16 5 pls.
- 282.—Bruns, H.** Die Heidelerche (*Lullula arborea*) als Kulturlandschaftsvogel in Obstbauplantagen Mainfrankens. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 148.

283.—Bruns, H. Ergebnisse eines Vogelansiedlungsversuches in einem fränkischen Eichen-Hainbuchen-Wald. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 221-227 figs.

284.—Bruns, H. Ornithologische Literatur aus nichtornithologischen Zeitschriften. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 17, 39, 57, 78, 97, 118, 137, 159, 177, 198, 217, 237.

285.—Bub, H. Observations on the autumn migration in the area between the Sea of Azov and the Caspian. Ibis **97** 1955 : 25-37 map.

286.—Bub, H. Silber- und Mantelmöwe (*Larus argentatus* et *L. marinus*) sterben an eigenem Beutefische. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 172.

287.—Bub, H. and Henneberg, H. R. Über die Vogelverluste im Winter 1953/54 in Gebieten der südlichen deutschen Nordseeküste. Beitr. naturk. Niedersachs. **8** 1 1955 : 8-12.

288.—Buchan-Hepburn, J. Cuckoo in Surrey in February. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 512.

289.—[Budnichenko, A. S.] On the composition of bird fauna and its economic importance in the forest-sheltering cultures]. Zool. Zh., Moscow **34** 5 1955 : 1128-1044. [In Russian].

290.—Bull, A. Probable Black Kite in Dorset. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 85.

291.—Bull, P. C. Ringing operations : summary for year ending 31 March 1955. Notornis **6** 1955 : 139-142.

292.—Buller, R. J. Ross's Goose in Texas. Auk **72** 1955 : 298.

293.—Bundy, G. and Kinsey, G. Further notes on the feeding of Redshank and Spotted Redshank. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 233.

294.—Burckhardt, D. Vogelschutz. Was verursacht den Rückgang des Kiebitzes ? Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 40-43.

295.—Burckhardt, D. Über Unterschiede in der Dunenzahl von Meisen- und Nestlingen aus England und aus der Schweiz. Rev. suisse Zool. **62** 1955 : 314-319 1 fig.

296.—Burggraaf, P. D. On the correlation between the skull structure and the muscles in the male *Phasianus colchicus* L. V. The attachment of the musculus mylohyoideus. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst. **57C** 5 1954 : 673-677 6 figs.

297.—Burggraaf, P. D. and Fuchs, A. On the correlation between the skull structure and the muscles in the male *Phasianus colchicus* L. VI-VII. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst. **58C** 1 1955 : 98-100, 114-120 5 figs.

298.—Burkart, K. Vogelbeobachtungen um St. Georgen am Längsee im Jahre 1953. Carinthia II **64** 1954 : 93-94.

299.—Burrows, W. M. Pied Fantails (*Rhipidura fuliginosa*) seeking shelter. Goldfinch (*Carduelis carduelis*) collecting nesting material. Notornis **6** 1955 : 177-178.

300.—Buss, I. O. and Dziedzic, E. S. Relation of cultivation to the disappearance of the Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse from southeastern Washington. Condor **57** 1955 : 185-187.

301.—Butterfield, A. and Williamson, K. The passage of Black Terns through Britain in autumn 1954. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 300-307 figs.

302.—Buttiker, W. Schlingen und Fallen in Süd-Rhodesien. Acta Trop., Basel **11** 1 1954 : 58-62 4 figs.

303.—Cade, T. J. Experiments on winter territoriality of the American Kestrel, *Falco sparverius*. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 5-17 fig.

304.—Cade, T. J. Variation of the Common Rough-legged Hawk in North America. Condor **57** 1955 : 313-346 figs.

305.—Cadman, W. A. Lesser White-fronted Goose in Cardiganshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 325.

306.—Cain, A. J. A revision of *Trichoglossus haematodus* and of the Australian Platycercine parrots. Ibis **97** 1955 : 432-479 16 figs.

307.—Cain, A. J. and Galbraith, I. C. J. Five new subspecies from the mountains of Guadalcanal (British Solomon Islands). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 90-93.

308.—Cairns, J. A miscellany of bird notes from Penang. Malay. Nat. J. **10** 1 1955 : 17–30.

309.—Callaghan, A. A. Fun with crows. Audubon Mag. **57** 1944 : 62–64.

310.—Callahan, P. S. and Young, H. Observations on the avifauna of an Ozark plateau. Auk **72** 1955 : 267–278.

311.—Callegari, E. Observations on a Black Woodpecker in captivity, its perception of food through layers of wood. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 168–172.

311a.—Callegari, E. La “Mirmecosimpatria” è un fenomeno estesissimo anche ad altri gruppi di insetti. Riv. ital. Orn. **25** 1955 : 147–148.

312.—Callegari, E. Un'ipotesi sulle difficoltà di mantenere svassi e martin pescatori in Schiavitù. Riv. ital. Orn. **25** 1955 : 171–174.

Camargo, A. E. de see Pinto.

313.—Campbell, B. Little Ringed Plover breeding in Oxfordshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 176.

314.—Campbell, B. Breeding habits and habitats of the Pied Flycatcher (*Muscicapa hypoleuca*) in Britain. Part II. The breeding habits—Part III. Discussion. Bird Study **2** 1955 : 24–32, 179–191.

315.—Campbell, B. Ornithological surveys of nature reserves, 1954. Bird Study **2** 1955 : 84–86.

316.—[Campbell, B.] The Crossbill. Forestry Comm. Leaflet no. 36 1955 : 1–11.

317.—Campbell, M. Birds seen during a crossing of the North Atlantic, 16–23 October 1954. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 208–210.

318.—Capra, F. *Melanitta fusca fusca* (L.)—Orco marino. *Aix galericulata* (L.)—Anitra mandarina. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 141–143.

319.—Carlsen, J. C. and Harris, S. W. Birds of Mud Lake National Wildlife Refuge. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 138–147.

320.—Carnaby, I. C. Nesting seasons of Western Australian birds. W. Aust. Nat. **4** 7 1954 : 149–156 1 fig.

321.—Carnock, J. M. The Quaternary vertebrates of Dorset, fossil and sub-fossil. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld. Cl. **75** 1955 : 164–188. [Aves : 185].

322.—Carolsfeld-Krausé, A. G. The Redrumped Swallow (*Hirundo daurica rufula* Temm.) observed in Denmark. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 50.

323.—Carriker, M. A. Jr. Notes on the occurrence and distribution of certain species of Colombian birds. Noved. colomb. No. 2 1955 : 48–64.

324.—Carter, J. S. Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1953. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 4 1955 : 119–128.

325.—Casal, P. S. La Avutarda de mar, *Chloephaga hybrida hybrida* (Molina). Hornero **9** 1950 : 168–174 figs.

326.—Caslick, J. W. Sandhill Cranes in Yellowstone Park. Auk **72** 1955 : 82–83.

327.—Cassel, J. F. Breeding bird populations at various altitudes in North Central Colorado. Univ. Colo. Stud. Gen. Sci. **29** 2 1955 : 86–87.

328.—Castan, R. Le Martinet pâle à Gabès *Apus pallidus Brehmorum* (Hartert). Oiseau **25** 1955 : 172–178.

329.—Caterini, F. Cattura di—*Calcarius lapponicus* L. nell Pisano ; *Tadorna tadorna* presso Viareggio (Lucca). Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 76–77.

330.—Caterini, F. Inchiesta sul Corvo comune (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) in Italia. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 85–104.

331.—Caterini, F. and Ugolini, L. Il Libro degli Uccelli Italiani. Manuale di Ornitologia Italiana. IIIa Edizione Riveduta ed Ampliata. 1953 Firenze (Editoriale Olimpia) v–lxiv 1–708 434 illustr. 5 pls.

332.—Cave, F. O. and Macdonald, J. D. Birds of the Sudan, their identification and distribution . . . illustrated by P. M. Reid Henry. Edinburgh and London. (Oliver & Boyd) 1955 pp. xxxvii + 444 24 pls. (12 col.) 2 maps text illust.

333.—Chabonis, L. and F. Petite Histoire Naturelle des établissements français de l'Océanie. Saint-Amand-Montroud 2 1954 : 1-137 figs.

334.—Chadwick, P. J. and **King, B.** Large autumn gathering of Black Terns inland in Somerset. Brit. Birds 48 1955 : 178.

335.—Chambers, B. S., S., and **Gibson, R. B.** Notes on the Hen and Chicken Islands. Notornis 6 1955 : 152-157.

336.—Chambers, R. E. The sequence of bird song. J. Northants nat. Hist. Soc. 33 238 1955 : 10-13.

337.—Chapin, J. P. Protection of birds in the Congo. Proc. 3rd Internat. Conf. Protect. Fauna and Flora Africa, Brussels [1954] : 366-371.

338.—Chapin, J. P. Perspectives d'étude des oiseaux du Congo. Proc. 3rd Internat. Conf. Protect. Fauna and Flora Africa, Brussels [1954] : 379-380.

339.—Chapin, J. P. Plan de baguage d'oiseaux au Congo. Proc. 3rd Internat. Conf. Protect. Fauna and Flora Africa, Brussels [1954] : 387-388.

340.—Chaplin, Viscount. Emerald Starlings and Sun-birds. Zoo Life 10 1955 : 7-9 2 figs.

341.—Chapman, F. B. Fish-eaters, welcome ! Audubon Mag. 57 1955 : 73 figs.

342.—Chapman, L. B. Studies of a Tree Swallow colony (third paper). Bird-Banding 26 1955 : 45-70.

343.—Charteris, G. Ornithological notes for the years 1952 and 1953. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld. Cl. 31 3 1953 : 235-241.

344.—Chettleburgh, M. R. Further notes on the recovery of acorns by Jays. Brit. Birds 48 1955 : 183.

345.—Chisholm, A. H. How and when the Lyrebird was discovered. Emu 55 1955 : 1-16 pl. fig.

346.—Chisholm, A. H. Distribution of inland birds. Emu 55 1955 : 72-74.

347.—Chisholm, A. H. Historic bird-protection order. Emu 55 1955 : 253.

348.—Chisholm, A. H. Dr. Henry Gould, writer and artist. Vict. Nat., Melb. 71 12 1955 : 182-185.

349.—Chislett, R. Stilt Sandpiper in Yorkshire : a new British bird. Brit. Birds 48 1955 : 18-20.

350.—[Chmutova, A. P.] Post-embryonic development of Crow]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. 60 4 1955 : 63-66. [In Russian].

351.—Christiansen, R. Combined nesting of Wren and Hedge-Sparrow. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 49 1955 : 16-17 pl.

352.—Cinq-Mars, L. Les oiseaux de Rougemont, Québec. Nat. canad. 82 4-5 1955 : 65-76.

353.—Clancey, P. A. Geographical variation in the Fairy Flycatcher *Stenostira scita* (Vieillot) of South Africa. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 1-3.

354.—Clancey, P. A. Comments on geographical variation in the Knysna Scrub-Warbler *Bradypterus sylvaticus* Sundevall of South Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 26-28.

355.—Clancey, P. A. A new geographical race of the Fiscal Shrike *Lanius collaris* Linnaeus from the deserts of South-West Africa and Angola. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 32.

356.—Clancey, P. A. A review of the races of Barratt's Scrub-Warbler *Bradypterus barratti* Sharpe of South Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 38-44 fig.

357.—Clancey, P. A. The South African subspecies of the Yellow-fronted Canary *Serinus mozambicus* (Müller). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 63-66 fig.

358.—Clancey, P. A. Geographical variation in the Orange Thrush *Turdus gurneyi* Hartlaub of eastern and south eastern Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 70-78 figs.

359.—Clancey, P. A. On the type-locality of *Gallirex porphyreolophus* (Vigors) 1831. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 88-90.

360.—Clancey, P. A. On the validity of *Prodotiscus regulus adustoides* Clancey, 1952 : Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 75 1955 : 123-126 figs.

- 361.—Clancey, P. A.** A new race of *Cisticola aridula* Witherby from south-eastern Africa. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 126–128.
- 362.—Clancey, P. A.** The description of a new race of White-flanked Batis from South Africa. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 28–31.
- 363.—Clancey, P. A.** Further as to the present status of *Turdus fischeri natalicus* Grote. On the range of Mechow's Chanting Goshawk (*Melierax metabates mechowi*) in south eastern Africa. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 164–165.
- 364.—Clancey, P. A.** On an occurrence of the Fairy Prion (*Pachyptila turtur*) in Natal. The Slender-billed Dove Petrel (*Pachyptila belcheri*) in Natal : a new South African species. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 166–167.
- 365.—Clancey, P. A.** Results of the Durban Museum Ornithological Expedition to Pondoland in August, 1954. *Durban Mus. Novit.* **4** 13 1955 : 187–214 2 figs. 2 maps.
- 366.—Claudon, A.** Nouvelles observations sur *Cuculus c. canorus* Linné en Alsace. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 44–49.
- 367.—Cobb, F. K.** Suffolk bird report for 1954. *Trans. Suffolk Nats. Soc.* **9** 2 1955 : 131–158.
- 368.—Cock, A. G.** Half-and-half mosaics in the fowl. *J. Genet.* **53** 1 1955 : 49–80 2 pls.
- 369.—Goenen, L.** [and others]. Brèves communications. Korte mededelingen. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 67–84, 146–169, 227–233.
- 370.—Coffey, B. B. Jr.** The Short-eared Owl in the Mid-South. *Migrant, Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 24.
- 371.—Coffey, B. B. Jr.** Notes of the Blue Grosbeak in the Mid-South. *Migrant, Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 41–42.
- 372.—Coffey, B. B. Jr.** [and others]. The season. *Migrant, Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 46–57.
- 373.—Cohen, E.** Wing-measurements of Blue Tits. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 371–372.
- 374.—Colbert, E. H.** Evolution of the vertebrates. A history of back-boned animals through time. New York (John Wiley & Sons) 1955 pp. xiii + 479 122 figs. [*Birds* : 170–182].
- 375.—Cole, W. V.** The comparative morphology of sensory endings in striated muscle. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* **74** 3 1955 : 302–311 30 figs.
- 376.—Coltart, N. B.** Editor. *Bull. Jourdain Soc.* **35** 1955.
- 377.—Combiér, J.** Aigrette garzette sur la Loire. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 219.
- 378.—Condon, H. T.** Report of the Checklist Committee. Seventh supplement to the official checklist of the birds of Australia (second edition). *Emu* **55** 1955 : 187–190.
- 379.—Condon, H. T.** Bird maps II. Fig. 7. *Petroica*. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 58–59 fig.
- 380.—Condon, H. T.** Aboriginal bird names—South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 74–88.
- 381.—Condon, H. T.** Aboriginal bird names—South Australia—Part two. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 91–98.
- 382.—Congreve, W. M.** Editor. *Oolog. Rec.* **29** 1955.
- 383.—Cooch, G.** Spring record of Ross Goose from James Bay, Ontario. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 191.
- 384.—Cooch, G.** Observations on the autumn migration of Blue Geese. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 171–174 fig.
- 385.—Cooper, M. E.** Spotted Flycatchers eating berries. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 286.
- 386.—Cooper, R.** Unusually exposed Sand Martin's nest. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 179 fig.
- 387.—Cornwallis, R. K.** The pattern of migration in 1954 at the East Coast Bird observatories. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 429–446 figs.
- 388.—Cornwallis, R. K.** and **Smith, A. E.** Ornithology. *Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un.* **13** 4 1955 : 267–303.
- Cornwallis, R. K.** *see* Smith.
- 389.—Coulson, J. C.** and **White, E.** Abrasion and loss of rings among seabirds. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 41–44.
- 390.—Courtenay-Latimer, M., Clancey, P. A.** Red-tailed Tropic Bird. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 38.

391.—Cowan, I. McT. Birds of Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. (2) No. 8 1955 : 1-66 7 figs map.

392.—Cowdy, S. Threat display of Green Woodpecker. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 234.

393.—Cowan, W. S. Manx ornithological notes. Peregrine **2** 1 1952 : 5-15. **2** 1953 : 8-18. **3** 1954 : 8-21.

394.—Cramp, S. The breeding of the Willow Warbler. Bird Study **2** 1955 : 121-135.

395.—Cramp, S. and Teagle, W. G. A comparative study of the birds of two stretches of the Thames in Inner London, 1951-1953. Lond. Bird Rep. No. 18 1955 : 42-57 3 figs.

396.—Crawford, J. R. [and others]. Little Egret [Scottish records]. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 127-128.

397.—Crawford, R. R., Jr. Some observations on the Mute Swan. Maryland Nat. **23** 3-4 1953 : 82-85 fig.

398.—Crees, G. Dark-breasted Barn Owl in Norfolk. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 178.

399.—Creutz, G. Der Trauerschnäpper (*Muscicapa hypoleuca*). Eine Populationsstudie. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 241-326 figs.

400.—Creutz, G. Brütet der Kiebitz gelegentlich Zweimal? Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 70-71.

401.—Crockett, D. B. and Nickell, W. P. Four thousand Bank Swallows sitting on the ground. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 86.

402.—Crosby, M. D. Behaviour of Common Sandpiper nesting on the shore. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 416.

403.—Crousaz, G. de. Notes sur la migration printanière dans les Alpes valaisannes. Nos Oiseaux **23** 240 1955 : 78-81 fig.

404.—Crowe, R. W. Parental care in the Whitethroat. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 254-260.

405.—Crowell, J. B. Jr. Behavior of migrating birds at sea off San Diego, California. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 305.

406.—Cruickshank, A. D. and Grimes, S. A. Some photographic

studies of the Yellowthroat. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 170-171 4 pls.

407.—Cruickshank, A. D. and others. Some photographic studies of Wilson's Phalarope and Stilt Sandpiper. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 30-33 5 pls.

408.—Cruickshank, A. D. and others. Some photographic studies of the Royal Tern. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 118 6 pls.

409.—Cruickshank, A. D. and others. Some photographic studies of the Myrtle Warbler. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 216-217 6 pls.

410.—Csallner, K. Baumfalk schlägt Fledermaus. Fischende Rabenkrähe. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 143.

411.—Cullen, E. Some adaptations in the Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* to cliff-nesting. Brit. J. Anim. Behav. **3** 1955 : 73.

412.—Cunningham, J. D. Notes on food habits of the White-tailed Kite in Southern California. Condor **57** 1955 : 371.

413.—Cunningham, J. M. A colony of Buff-coloured Pukeko. Notornis **6** 1955 : 83-84.

414.—Cunningham, J. M. and Welch, E. O. The Grey Teal in New Zealand : some nesting and plumage notes. Emu **55** 1955 : 303-309 3 pls.

415.—Cutler, D. A. Dark-breasted Brant, Pink-footed Goose and Brewer's Blackbird at Bombay Hook, Delaware. Cassinia 1952-53 [1955] : 33-35.

416.—Cutliffe, A. S. Further notes on the Swift 1944-1954. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 193-203.

417.—Czarnecki, Z. and Fokso-wicz, T. Observation and composition of the feed of Buzzard (*Buteo buteo* (L.)). Ecol. polska **2** 4 1954 : 477-484 figs. [English summary].

418.—Czarnecki, Z., Gruszczyńska, J. and Smoleńska, E. Investigations on the composition of the food consumed by the Barn-owl (*Tyto alba guttata* [C. L. Br.]). Prace Kom. biol. Poznań **16** 3 1955 : 1-39. [English summary].

419.—Dahl, E. Vinterhavsfågel i Steningeområdet, Halland. Fauna och Flora Nos. 2-3 1955 : 74-79.

- 420.**—**Dale**, F. H. Ability of the bobwhite to grow and reproduce without a dietary source of vitamin B12. *Science* **121** 1955 : 675-676.
- 421.**—**Dalquest**, W. W. and **Lewis**, L. D. Whistling Swan and Snowy Owl in Texas. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 243.
- 422.**—**Dancker**, P., **Duchrow**, H. and **Seilkopf**, H. *Puffinus p. puffinus* an der westlichen Ostsee und andere ungewöhnliche Vorkommen im Sommer 1954. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 27.
- 423.**—**Daniel**, H. Algunos aspectos de la lucha biológica. II. Aves. III. Enemigos de las aves. *Rev. Fac. nac. Agron. Medellín* **17** 1948 : 8-38 figs.
- 424.**—**Dart**, R. Le. Comportement étrange d'un Faucon pèlerin *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 281.
- 425.**—**Dathe**, H. Über die Schreckmauser. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 5-14.
- 426.**—**D[avidson]**, A. R. Notes on the 1954 Christmas bird count. *Victoria Nat.* **11** 8 1955 : 85-88.
- 427.**—**Davidson**, R. C. Peregrine "stooping" at Golden Eagle. *Irish Nat. J.* **11** 11 1955 : 309-311.
- 428.**—**Davies**, T. Welsh bird names. *Nature in Wales* **1** 1955 : 75-79, 131-133, 177-179.
- 429.**—**Davis**, D. E. Determinate laying in Barn Swallows and Blackbilled Magpies. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 81-87.
- 430.**—**Davis**, D. E. Observations on the breeding biology of Kingbirds. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 208-212.
- 431.**—**Davis**, E. A. Jr. Seasonal changes in the energy balance of the English Sparrow. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 385-411.
- 432.**—**Davis**, H. H. Lesser Black-backed Gulls wintering in exceptional numbers in Somerset. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 368-370.
- 433.**—**Davis**, H. H. Editor. *Rep. Somerset Birds* 1954 1955.
- 434.**—**Davis**, H. H. and **Chadwick**, P. J. Ornithological notes, Bristol district, 1954. *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.* **29** 1 1955 : 25-46.
- 435.**—**Davis**, P. A list of the birds of Lundy, Lundy (Field Society) 1954, pp. 114, 4 pls 1 map.
- 436.**—No record.
- 437.**—**Davis**, P. Scops Owl at Skokholm, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 370.
- 438.**—**Davis**, P. Icterine Warbler on Skokholm. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 550.
- 439.**—**Davis**, P. and **Weaving**, I. Movements of certain species at the Irish Sea Bird Observatories in 1954. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 523-532.
- 440.**—**Davis**, W. B. and **Russell**, R. J. Aves y mamíferos del Estado de Morebos. *Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat.* **14** 1953 : 77-147 map.
- 441.**—**Dawn**, W. Black-billed Cuckoo feeds on Monarch butterfly. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 133.
- 442.**—**Dawson**, E. W. The birds of the Chatham Islands 1954 Expedition. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 78-82 4 pls.
- 443.**—**Dawson**, W. R. Temperature regulation and water requirements of the Brown and Abert Towhees, *Pipilo fuscus* and *Pipilo aberti*. *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* **59** 1954 : 81-124 1 pl. 26 figs.
- Deautier**, E. *see* Steullet.
- 444.**—**Deckert**, G. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nestbau—Technik deutscher Sylviiden. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 186-206 figs.
- 445.**—**Deetjen**, H. Observaciones sobre la avifauna de Valencia. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 13-21.
- 446.**—**Deetjen**, H. and **Jahn**, E. Notizen über die Vogelwelt der Provinz Valencia (Spanien). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 84-87 fig.
- 447.**—**Dexter**, R. W. The life history of an Ohio Chimney Swift recovered in Tennessee. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 71.
- 448.**—**Deignan**, H. G. Remarks on *Picus vittatus* Vieillot and some of its allies. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 18-24 fig.
- 449.**—**Deignan**, H. G. The identity of *Collocalia maxima* Hume. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 82.
- 450.**—**Deignan**, H. G. Eastern Asiatic races of the Bee-eater, *Merops philippinus* Linnaeus. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 57-59.

451.—Deignan, H. G. The races of the Red-capped Babbler, *Timalia pileata* Horsfield. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 129–130.

452.—Deignan, H. G. New races of birds from eastern Asia. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 130.

453.—Deignan, H. G. The races of the Swiftlet, *Collocalia brevirostris* (McClelland). Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 116–118.

454.—Deignan, H. G. Four new races of birds from East Asia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **68** 1955 : 145–147.

455.—Deignan, H. G. The Glossy Starlings (*Aplonis*) of Borneo. Sarawak Mus. J. **6** 4 1954 : 129–132.

456.—Deignan, H. G. The Long-tailed Nightjars of North Borneo and Palawan. Sarawak Mus. J. **6** 5 1955 : 314–315.

457.—Dekeyser, P. L. Recherches sur la biologie du Travailleur a' bec rouge (*Quelea quelea* Latham) en A.O.F. (1951–1954). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. N. **17A** 2 1955 : 592–616.

458.—Dekeyser, P. L. Notes d'Ornithologie ouest africaine (Nos. 8 à 11). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire **17** 4 1955 : 1214–1220 3 figs.

459.—Deleuil, R. Sur le martinet alpin *Microtus melba* L. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis **5** 1952 : 102.

460.—Deleuil, R. Notes d'ornithologie tunisienne. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis **6** 1954 : 33–35.

461.—Deleuil, R. Prospection ornithologique des îles de Zembretta et Zembra. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis No. 2 1954 : 19–32 2 pls.

462.—Deleuil, R. Les oiseaux d'eau et des rivages de Tunisie. Bull. Sta. océanogr. Salammbo No. 51 1955 : 23–27.

463.—Deljè, G., Ringstam, H. and Stolt, B. Oranlig häckplats för slaguggla in Upland. Fauna o. flora **50** 1 1955 : 20–24 4 figs.

464.—Demandt, C. Wanderfalkendämmerung? (Anomalien im Brutgeschäft des Wanderfalken). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 5–6.

465.—Dementiev, G. P. Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der

Hühnerhabichte in der Ostpaläarktis. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 161–164.

466.—[Dementiev, G. P.] Material to the problem on seasonal distribution and migrations of Wading birds according to the marking in the USSR]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 103–108. [In Russian].

467.—[Dementiev, G. P.] XI International Ornithological Congress in Basel]. Zool. Zh., Moscow **33** 6 1954 : 1424–1430. [In Russian].

468.—Dementiev, G. and Stresemann, E. Über Wanderfalken und Würgfalken (*Falco peregrinus* und *F. cherrug*) des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 344–346.

469.—Dennis, J. V. Fighting and mortality among Tufted Titmice caught in banding traps near Leesbury, Virginia. Bird-Banding **26** 1955 : 70.

470.—Dennis, J. V. Experiments with the all-purpose trap. Bird-banding **26** 1955 : 152–159.

471.—Deramond, M. Abondance de Huppes *Upupa epops* dans le Nord de la France. Rarefaction du Coucou *Cuculus canorus*. Alauda **23** 1955 : 280, 281.

472.—[Derevyagin, P. Y.] Nesting of *Carduelis carduelis major* in Alma-Ata]. Zool. Zh., Moscow **34** 2 1955 : 470–471. [In Russian].

473.—Desfayes, M. Noms locaux de quelques oiseaux en Valais. Bull. murith. No. 71 1954 : 81–83.

474.—Dharmakumarsinhji, R. S. Birds of Saurashtra, India, . . . with additional notes on the birds of Kutch and Gujerat. Bombay (Times of India Press) [1954] pp. liii + 561 frontis. col. 51 pls. (33 col.).

475.—Dice, L. R. Natural Communities (Univ. Michigan Press) Ann Arbor, Mich., 1952 : XII + 547 illustr. [N.V.].

476.—Dickens, R. F. The passage of Black Terns through Britain in spring 1954. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 148–169 fig.

477.—Dickens, R. F. Great Northern Diver, inland at Fairbairn. Naturalist No. 853 1955 : 66.

- 478.—Dickens, R. F.** A day of large-scale visible migrations at Spurn, 27th October, 1954. *Naturalist* No. 855 1955 : 155–159 1 fig.
- 479.—Dickerman, R. W.** Some recent Arizona bird records. *Condor* 57 1955 : 120.
- 480.—Diesselhorst, G.** Rotkopfwürger in Südbayern. *Vogelwelt* 76 1955 : 66.
- 481.—Diesselhorst, G.** Eizahl des Kuckucks. *Vogelwelt* 76 1955 : 53–58.
- 482.—Diesselhorst, G.** Rötelfalk in Südtirol. *Vogelwelt* 76 1955 : 26.
- 483.—Diez, M. G.** Captura de un *Anser brachyrhynchus*. *Ardeola* 1 1954 : 121.
- 484.—Dilger, W. C.** Ruptured heart in the Cardinal. *Auk* 72 1955 : 85.
- 485.—[Dinesman, L. G.]** Economic importance of Cormorant in the Volga delta. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow* 60 1 1955 : 43–46 fig. [In Russian].
- 486.—Dixelius, O.** Till den svenska ornitologiens historia. I. 1500-talet. Peder Månsson och Olaus Magnus. *Vår Fågelv.* 14 1955 : 146–153 figs.
- 487.—Dixon, K. L.** An ecological analysis of the interbreeding of Crested Titmice in Texas. *Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool.* 54 3 1955 : 125–206 3 pls. 15 figs.
- 488.—Dock, G. Jr.** The palette that paints the birds. *Audubon Mag.* 57 1955 : 112–115.
- 489.—Dodd, A. F.** European Spotted Flycatchers (*Muscicapa grisola grisola*). *Afr. wild Life* 9 1955 : 145 1 pl.
- Doignon, P.** see Lasnier.
- 490.—Domaniewski, J.** Ornitologia lowiecka. [The hunter's ornithology] Ptaki lowne Europy [Hunter's birds of Europe] 3 vol. Warsaw 1951–1952 illust. [in Polish].
- 491.—D'Ombraïn, A. F.** Notes on young Black Bitterns. *Emu* 55 1955 : 216–218.
- 492.—Domergue, C.** Les flamants roses. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis* 5 1952 : 45–64.
- 493.—Doncaster, C. C.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXVI. Hoopoe. *Brit. Birds* 48 1955 : 356 5 pls.
- 494.—Donovan, J. W.** Calling up a Corncrake. *Brit. Birds* 48 1955 : 137.
- 495.—Dorst, J.** Le déterminisme physiologique de l'impulsion migratoire. *Scientia* 90 8 1955 : 260–264.
- 496.—Dorst, J.** Le guacharo, oiseau des tenebres. *Terre et la Vie* 101 2 1954 : 138–142.
- 497.—Dorst, J. and Pasteur, G.** Les cochevis (*Galerida*) du Maroc (Oiseaux, Alaudidés). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* 34 3 1955 : 255–261 2 figs.
- 498.—Douaud, P. J.** Les oies sauvages dans l'estuaire de la Loire. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest Fr.* (6) 1 1952 : 45–50.
- 499.—Douaud, R. P. J.** Les oiseaux de Dahomey et du Niger. Notes de voyage. *Oiseau* 25 1955 : 295–307.
- 500.—Doughty, W. C.** Pomarine Skua in Essex (London area). *Brit. Birds* 48 1955 : 367.
- 501.—Dove, R. S. and Goodhart, R. J.** Field observations from the colony of Hong Kong. *Ibis* 97 1955 : 311–340 map.
- 502.—Downes, M. C.** Size variation in eggs and young of the Macaroni Penguin. *Emu* 55 1955 : 19–23.
- 503.—Downes, M. C.** Recovery of banded ducks. *Emu* 55 1955 : 313.
- 504.—Driesen, H.-H.** Vogelfedern unter dem Mikroskop. *Mikrokosmos* 44 9 1955 : 196–202 13 figs.
- 505.—Drinkwater, H.** Yellow-throated Warbler breeding along the Delaware River, Hunterdon county, New Jersey. *Wilson Bull.* 67 1955 : 65.
- 506.—Drost, R.** Wo verbleiben im Binnenland frei aufgezogene Nordsee-Silbermöwen? *Vogelwarte* 18 1955 : 85–93 figs.
- 507.—Drost, R. and Schüz, E.** Phänologisches zur Wende 1954/55. *Vogelwarte* 18 1955 : 33.
- 508.—Duchrow, H.** Der Rohrschwirl, *Locustella l. luscinioides* (Savi) am Steinhuder Meer. *J. Orn.* 96 1955 : 210–211.

509.—Duff, R. S. Further report on excavations at Pyramid Valley Swamp, Waikari, North Canterbury. Rec. Canterbury [N.Z.] Mus. **6** 4 1955 : 253–255.

510.—Dugand, A. Nuevas observaciones de *Bubulcus ibis ibis* en Colombia. *Caldasia* **7** 31 1955 : 83–86.

511.—Duncker, H. Mitteilung aus der Bremer Vogelsammlung. Ergänzung zum Beitrag Gustav Hartlaubs vom April 1896 in dieser Zeitschrift. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen **33** 2 1953 : 211–246 4 pls.

512.—Dunnet, G. M. The breeding of the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* in relation to its food supply. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 619–662.

513.—Durango, S. Om skogsduvans (*Columba oenas* L.) häckningsimljö. [English summary]. Fauna o. flora **50** 1 1955 : 25–31 2 figs.

514.—Eccles, L. Whinchats choosing nest-site. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 421.

515.—Edberg, R. The irruption of Hawk-owls (*Surnia ulula*) in north-western Europe 1950–51. [English Summary]. Vår Fågelv. **14** 1955 : 10–21 4 figs.

516.—Edgar, A. T. A note on the White-Collared Kingfisher (*Halcyon chloris humii* Sharpe). Malay. Nat. J. **9** 3 1954 : 90–93 1 map.

517.—Editorial. Birds and nature reserves in Great Britain. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 517–522.

518.—Editors. Occurrence of spurs in the female Junglefowl. The Great Indian Bustard. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1954 : 603–604.

519.—Edmondson, T. Bird note from South-east Lancashire 1953–54. North West. Nat. N.S. **3** 2 1955 : 229–256.

520.—Edquist, A. G. ? Acuteness of hearing in birds. S. Aust. Orn. **21** 5 1955 : 52.

521.—Edwards, E. P. and Lea, R. B. Birds of the Montserrat area, Chiapas, Mexico. Condor **57** 1955 : 31–54 figs.

522.—Edwards, E. P. and Martin, P. S. Further notes on birds of the

Lake Patzcuaro region, Mexico. Auk **72** 1955 : 174–178.

523.—Edwards, G. R. Excrescences about the eyes and in the legs and feet of Dunnocks. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 186 fig.

524.—Eggeling, W. J. Ringed birds recovered in Uganda. The birds of Bwamba. Uganda J. **18** 2 1954 : 198–199.

525.—[Egunov, V. A.] Recurrence of chick's reactions in sparrow. Priroda **6** 1955 : 119. [In Russian].

526.—Einarsson, Z. A census of the gannet population on Eldey. Náttúrufræðingurinn **24** 3 1954 : 158–160. [English summary].

527.—Eisenmann, E. Status of the Black-poll'd, Bay-breasted, and Connecticut Warblers in Middle America. Auk **72** 1955 : 206.

528.—Eisenmann, E. Cattle Egret, Marbled Godwit, Surf-bird and Brown-chested Martin in Panama. Auk **72** 1955 : 426–428.

529.—Elgood, J. H. On the status of *Centropus epomidis*. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 586.

530.—Emerson, G. A ptarmigan quest. Audubon Mag. **57** 1955 : 31 fig.

531.—Engel, H. Schlafgemeinschaft von Dohlen und Seidenreiher in der Camargue. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 351.

532.—Engelbach, P. Les oiseaux d'Angkor et leur identification sur le terrain. Terre et la Vie **100** 3 1953 : 148–166 20 figs.

533.—Engelmann, C. Versuche über den Gesichtskreis der Enten. Z. Tierpsychol. **11** 1954 : 436–445 5 figs.

534.—Engelmann, C. Versuche über den Gesichtskreis der Gans. Z. Tierpsychol. **12** 1955 : 266–276 7 figs.

535.—Engels, W. L. Vertebrate fauna of North Carolina coastal islands. II. Shackleford Banks. Amer. midl. Nat. **47** 3 1952 : 702–742 13 figs.

536.—Enernar, A. The ringing activity at Falsterbo fågelstation, 1947–53. [English summary]. Vår Fågelv. **14** 1955 : 155–165 figs.

537. **England, M. D.** Unusual nest of Black-throated Diver. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 276 pl.
- 538.—**Ennion, E. A. R.** The bird observatories in 1954. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 93-96.
- 539.—**Ennion, E. A. R.** Ringed Plover with apparently congenital deformity. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 87.
- 540.—**Ennion, E. A. R.** Northern Treecreepers in Northumberland. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 92.
- 541.—**Ennion, E. A. R.** Association of Barred Warbler and Red-backed Shrike on passage. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 185.
- 542.—**E[nnion], E. A.** Obituary : Bernard Beryl Rivière (1880-1953). *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 260 pl.
- 543.—**Epprecht, W.** Herbstbeobachtungen im Gotthardgebiet 1954. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 110-118.
- 544.—**Erickson, J. G.** Flight behavior of the Procellariiformes. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 415-420.
- 545.—**Erickson, J. G.** Pintails harassing a Short-eared Owl. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 431.
- 546.—**Esteban, J. G.** Nuevas localidades para aves Argentinas. *Acta Zool. lilloana* **13** 1953 : 349-362.
- 547.—**Esteban, J. G.** Tipos de aves en la coleccion del Instituto Miguel Lillo. *Acta Zool. lilloana* **13** 1953 : 363-365.
- 548.—**Etchécopar, R. D.** Observations à Ouessant et première capture en Europe de *Seiurus novaehoracensis*. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 313.
- 549.—**Etchécopar, R. D.** Nécrologie—Paul Borowsky (1892-1955). *Oiseau* **25** 2 1955 : XVI.
- 550.—**Etchécopar, R. D.** L'acclimatation des oiseaux en France au cours des 100 derniers anneés. *Terre et la Vie* **102** 1 1955 : 42-53.
- 551.—**Etchécopar, R. D. and Hüe, F.** Observations estivales en Corse. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 233-255.
- 551a.—**Etter, A. G.** Bitter sanctuary. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 250-251.
552. **Evenden, F. G.** Old Squaw Duck at Lake Tahoe, California. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 304.
- 553.—**Eyles, J. R.** Field notes on the excavations. *Rec. Canterbury [N.Z.] Mus.* **6** 4 1955 : 257-260 4 pls. 1 fig.
- 554.—**Faber, A.** Zur Homologisierung von Stimmäusserungen bei Vögeln. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 77-84.
- 555.—**Faber, H. v.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Diathylstilböstrol und der Kastration auf die innersekretorischen Organe des Hahnes. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.* **61** 1954 : 1-36 15 figs.
- 556.—**Falla, R. A.** New Zealand bird life past and present. Cawthron Lecture Series no. 29—Nelson N.Z. 1955 : 1-14 8 pls.
- 557.—**Falls, I. B., Falls, E. A. and Harkness, R.** Turnstones migrating over the North Atlantic. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 156-158 fig.
- 558.—**Farkas, T.** Zur Brutbiologie und Ethnologie des Steinrötels (*Monticola saxatilis*). *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 164-180 4 pls.
- 559.—**Farmes, R. E.** A new tip-top trap for taking Prairie Grouse. *Flicker Minnesota* **27** 1955 : 123-125.
- 560.—**Farner, D. S. and Mewaldt, L. R.** The natural termination of the refractory period in the White-crowned Sparrow. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 112-116.
- 561.—**Farren, D.** Squacco Heron in Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 129.
- 562.—**Fast, A. H.** Bluebirds attracted by peanut hearts. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 27.
- 563.—**Favero, L.** Note di ornitologia. Un'altra cattura di Spioncello marino in Italia. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 204-207.
- 564.—**Felten, H. and Steinbacher, J.** Zur Vogelfauna van El Salvador. Senckenbergiana. *Biol.* **36** 1-2 1955 : 9-20.
- 565.—**Felton, R.** Bird records for 1954. *J. Northants. nat. Hist. Soc.* **33** 238 1955 : 14-24.

566.—Fenton, J. K. Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Yorkshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 328.

567.—Ferguson, W. T. Wintering of Redshank (*Tringa totanus*) at Zwartkopjes, Port Elizabeth. Nesting and wintering of Indian Swift (*Apus affinis*) at Port Elizabeth. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 159–160.

568.—Ferguson-Lees, I. J. Early Redstarts in S. England in March 1955. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 283.

Ferguson-Lees, I. J. see Williamson.

569.—Ferrier, J. M. Wheatear in Norfolk in January. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 130.

570.—Ferry, C. Sur la reproduction de *Charadrius hiaticula* en Bretagne. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 81–96.

571.—Finnis, R. G. Examples of clutch size of Calandra Lark, Magpie, Linnet and Corn Bunting in the area of Brindisi. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 34.

572.—Fisher, H. I. and Goodman, D. C. An apparatus for measuring kinetics in avian skulls. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 18–24 figs.

573.—Fitch, H. S. and V. R. Observations on the Summer Tanager in northeastern Kansas. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 45–54.

574.—Filloux, J.-C. and Bouillaud, J. Un curieux cas de mimétisme : Le Héron Blongios. *Nature, Paris* No. 3239 1955 : 93–94 2 figs.

575.—Fisher, H. I. Major arteries near the heart in the Whooping Crane. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 286–289 figs.

576.—Fisher, H. I. Some aspects of the kinetics in the jaws of birds. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 175–188.

577.—Flach, B. En ornitologisk ekskursion till flodon Evros i Grekland. *Fauna och Flora* No. 4–5 1955 : 205–218 figs.

578.—Flanighan, M. Gannet with deformed mandible. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 229.

579.—Fleming, C. A. White-winged Black Terns at Waikanal. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 69–71 fig.

580.—Fleming, R. L. The bone-dropping habit of the Lämmergeier.

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **53** 1955 : 933.

581.—Fletcher, H. O. The first birds appear on earth. *Aust. Mus. J.* **11** 11 1955 : 354–358 figs.

582.—[Flint, V. E.] Daily activity of shore birds. *Priroda* **4** 1955 : 113. [In Russian].

583.—[Flint, V. E.] The biology of eider duck. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 4 1955 53–63 fig. [In Russian].

584.—Flower, W. U. and others. Pine Grosbeak on the Isle of May. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 133–134 2 pls.

585.—Flügler, W. [and others]. Dreizehenmöwe (*Rissa tridactyla*) [German records]. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 145–147.

586.—Ford, J. R. Removal of host's egg by the cuckoo. *W. Aust. Nat.* **4** 8 1955 : 173–174.

587.—Ford, J. R. Tortoises as predators on water-birds. *W. Aust. Nat.* **5** 2 1955 : 44.

588.—Ford, J. R. and others. From field and study. *W. Aust. Nat.* **4** 7 1954 : 170–172, 192–195.

589.—Forster, G. H. Thermal air currents and their use in bird-flight. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 241–253 figs.

590.—Foster, H. Snipe drumming regularly in November. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 177.

591.—Fox, D. L. Astaxanthin in the American flamingo. *Nature, Lond.* **175** 1955 : 942–943.

592.—Franck, D. Hooded Crows attacking Black-headed Gulls. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 332.

593.—Franck, D. Die Besiedlung des Hamburger Stadtgebietes durch Lachmöwen. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 81–91.

594.—Frank, F. Verhalten von Kleinvögeln gegenüber Kleinnagern. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 423.

595.—Franke, H. Brutgeheimnisse eines seltenen Vogels. Die ersten Farbaufnahmen des Mornellregenpfeifers. *Umschau* **54** 7 1954 : 209–210 6 figs.

596.—Franke, H. Die Beutelmäusen am Neusiedlersee. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 101–104 3 figs.

597.—**Frankum**, R. G. Nesting material carried by both of a pair of Robins. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 235.

598.—**Frantzen**, M. Zur Winter-nahrung des Grossen Bruntspechts. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 106.

599.—**Franzisket**, L. Quantitative Untersuchungen zur Brut des Teichrohrsängers (*Acrocephalus scirpaceus* Hermann). *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 378-381.

600.—**French**, D. Tree-Ducks on the Murray. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 278.

601.—**French**, N. R. Foraging behavior and predation by Clark Nutcracker. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 61.

602.—**Frenzel**, L. D. and **Marshall**, W. H. Observations on the effect of the May 1954 storm on birds in northern Minnesota. Flicker Minnesota **26** 1954 : 126-130.

603.—**Friedlein**, J. T. Birds at North Farnbridge in 1954. *Essex Nat.* **29** 4 1955 : 259-260.

604.—**Frings**, H. and B., **Cox**, B. and **Peissner**, L. Auditory and visual mechanisms in food-finding behavior of the Herring Gull. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 155-170 figs.

605.—**Frings**, H. and M., **Cox**, B. and **Peissner**, L. Recorded calls of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) as repellants and attractants. *Science* **121** 1955 : 340-341.

606.—**Frith**, H. J. The downy ducklings of the Pink-eared and White-eyed Ducks. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 310-312 figs.

607.—**Frugis**, S. and **Holgersen**, H. Ornithological observations from Corsica, in June 1954. *Sterna* **22** 1955 : 1-26 6 figs.

608.—**Fuchs**, A. On the correlation between the skull structure and the muscles in the male *Phasianus colchicus* L. IV. The attachment of the musculus protractor quadrati et pterygoidei and of the musculus depressor mandibulae. *Proc. Acad. sci. Amst.* **57C** 5 1954 : 666-672 5 figs.

609.—**Fuggles-Couchman**, N. R. The habitat-distribution of the birds of Northern, Eastern and Central Tanganyika, with field keys. Part III. The birds of the deciduous woodland

and bushland. *Tanganyika Notes No.* **37** 1954 : 71-114.

610.—**Fuller**, W. A. First record of the Starling in the North-west Territories. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 27.

611.—**Galbreath**, E. C. An avifauna from the Pleistocene of central Kansas. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 62.

612.—**Gallmann**, F. Tentativo di acclimazione del *Colinus virginianus* a Chioggia (Venezia). *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 153-159 fig.

613.—**Gander**, F. F. A good neighbor—the Californian Thrasher. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 106 figs.

614.—**Ganier**, A. F. Wood Ibis near Tullahoma. *Migrant*, Tennessee **26** 1955 : 43.

615.—**Gardner**, G. C. Purple Martins. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 66.

616.—**Gay**, T., L. A bird answering its own echo. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 4 1955 : 925.

617.—**Gasow**, H. Analysen von Mageninhalten als Stichproben. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 137.

618.—**Gauckler**, A. and **Lischka**, W. *Motacilla flava cinereocapilla* in Franken beobachtet. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 212.

619.—[**Gaurilenko**, N. I. Description of the down cover in *Tringa stagnatilis*. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 4 1955 : 99.

620.—**Gebhardt**, E. Eichelhäherbeute. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 188.

621.—**Gebhardt**, E. Stare als Obstschädlinge. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 134.

622.—**Gee**, E. P. Wild life preservation in India : annual report for 1953 on the eastern region. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 2-3 1954 : 233-240.

623.—**Gemperle**, M. G. and **Preston**, F. W. Variation of shape in the eggs of the Common Tern in the clutch-sequence. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 184-198 fig.

624.—**Genelly**, R. E. Annual cycle in a population of Californian Quail. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 263-285 figs.

Genelly, R. E. *see* Rudd.

- 625.—George, C. J. and Menon, K. R.** The physiological lag of the domestic fowl. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **1** 1954 : 77.
- 626.—Géroudet, P.** Notes sur la Bouscarle dans le haut bassin du Rhône. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 288.
- 627.—Géroudet, P.** Observaciones ornitologicas en la costa Catalana. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 31–56 fig.
- 628.—Géroudet, P.** Le passage des Phalaropes en Suisse romande. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 239 1955 : 42–47 fig.
- 629.—Géroudet, P.** Le cinquième recensement hivernal (1954–55) des oiseaux d'eau en Suisse romande. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 243 1955 : 133–138.
- 630.—Géroudet, P.** Notes sur le Grèbe jougris et le Grèbe esclavon. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 243 1955 : 138–142.
- 631.—Géroudet, P.** Sur une irruption hivernale de Mouettes tridactyles. La saison d'hiver 1954–55. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 243 1955 : 142–154.
- 632.—Géroudet, P. and Barruel, P.** La Sterne caspienne près d'Agde. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 138.
- 633.—Géroudet, P. and Pochelon, G.** Nidification du Beccroisé des sapins au Salève. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 238 1955 : 1–10 figs.
- 634.—Géroudet, P. and others.** Notes diverses. Les migration du printemps 1954. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 238 : 17–29.
- 635.—Géroudet, P. [and others].** La saison des nids en 1954. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 239 1955 : 51–58.
- 636.—Géroudet, P. and others.** Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1954. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 241–242 : 115–126.
- 637.—Gerritz, H. A.** Care and feeding of the Cock-of-the-Rock. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 146–148.
- 638.—Gersdorf, E.** Die Verbreitung des Haussperlings im Gebiet der Landwirtschaftskammer Hannover. *Beitr. naturk. Niedersachs.* **8** 1 1955 : 12–17.
- 639.—Geurden, L. M. G.** Pathology of birds in zoological gardens with special reference to Salmonellosis. *Bull. Soc. zool. Anvers* No. 4 1954 : 1–11.
- 640.—Gewalt, W.** Droh- und Kampfverhalten des Brachvogels (*Numenius arquata* L.) gegenüber der Grosstrappe (*Otis tarda* L.). *Z. Tierpsychol.* **12** 1955 : 277–285 11 figs.
- 641.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F.** Und nochmals : Vom Reihen. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 369–377.
- 642.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F.** Seitenwechsel im Kranichwinkel. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 28.
- 643.—Giai, A. G.** Notas de Viajes. *Hornero* **9** 2 1950 : 121–164 figs.
- 644.—Gibb, J.** Feeding rates of Great Tits. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 49–58 figs.
- 645.—Gibson, J. A.** The 1953 census of Gannets (*Sula bassana*) on Ailsa Craig. The game birds of Arran. *Glasgow Bird Bull.* **4** 1 1955 : 2, 5.
- 646.—Gibson, J. D. and Sefton, A. R.** Notes on some albatrosses of coastal New South Wales. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 44–48 2 pls.
- 647.—Gibson, J. D. and Sefton, A. R.** Mortality of Shearwaters. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 259–262.
- 648.—Gill, E. L.** Fifty years of South African ornithology. *Ostrich* **26** 1 1955 : 4–5.
- 649.—Gill, E. L.** Presidential address. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 175–179 portrait.
- 650.—Giller, F.** Sturmmöwen (*Larus canus* L.) als Brutvögel im linksrheinischen Braunkohlengebiet. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 418 fig.
- 651.—Giller, F.** Beobachtungen an einem Sturmmöwenpaar (*Larus canus*) im Binnenlande. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 104–105 figs.
- 652.—Giller, F.** Beobachtungen an einem Rauchschwalbenschlafplatz. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 180–185.
- 653.—Gillham, E. H.** Red-crested Pochard drakes bringing food to their mates. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 322.
- 654.—Gillham, E. H. and others.** Report on the breeding birds of the Medway Islands June 3–5 1955. Margate (Kent Ornithological Soc.) 1955, pp. 21 8 pls. 1 map.

- 655.—Gilliard, E. T.** To the land of the head-hunters. An ornithologist finds bird rarities in innermost New Guinea. *Nat. Geog. Mag.* **108** 1955 : 437-486 col. figs.
- 656.—Gillmor, R.** Breeding behaviour by House Sparrow in December. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 287.
- 657.—G[irell], B. H.** The Goshawk partially protected in Sweden. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 145-146.
- 658.—[Gladkov, N. A.]** Economic significance of cold birds and the methods of its determination. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol.* Riga 1953 : 5-16. [In Russian].
- 659.—[Gladkov, N. A.]** New information on *Archaeopteryx*. *Priroda* **6** 1955 : 119-120 fig. [In Russian].
- 660.—Glaessner, M. F.** Pelagic fossils (*Aturia*, Penguins, Whales) from the Tertiary of South Australia. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus.* **11** 4 1955 : 353-372.
- 661.—Glenny, F. H. and Amadon, D.** Remarks on the pigeon, *Otidiphaps nobilis* Gould. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 199-203 fig.
- 662.—Glover, B.** Some recent Petrel records. Migratory waders, 1953-54. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 54-55.
- 663.—Glover, B.** Excursion to Chauncy's Line, near Hartley, South Australia. Birds of the sandhills east of Two Wells. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 9 1955 : 90, 100.
- 664.—Glover, B. and Schodde, R.** Identification of Crows. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 56-58.
- 665.—Goddard, M.** Shrubs of the Sand-hills. *Countryside* **15** (N.S.) 3 1949 : 77-79.
- 666.—Goddard, M. T.** Notes on the breeding of the Cattle Egret in north-eastern New South Wales. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 275-277 pl.
- 667.—Godfrey, W. E.** The Cattle Egret at sea off Newfoundland. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 3 1954 : 139.
- 668.—[Godfrey, W. E.]** Christmas bird census—1954. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 2 1955 : 51-59.
- 669.—Godman, S.** "The Bird Fanciers' Delight." *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 240-246.
- 670.—Goethe, F.** Seltsame Grossmöwe am Jadebusen—Vermutlich eine Form der *glaucoides-kumlieni-thayeri*-Gruppe. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 217-220 fig.
- 671.—Goethe, F.** Dritter Fernfund einer deutschen Türkentaube. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 29.
- 672.—Goodbody, I.** The breeding of the Black-headed Gull. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 192-199.
- 673.—Goodfellow, P. F. and Dare, P. J.** Notes on two Kingfishers displaying. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 35-36 fig.
- 674.—Goodpasture, K. A.** Recovery of a Chickadee population from the 1951 ice storm. *Migrant. Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 21-23.
- 675.—Goodwin, D.** Anting. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 21-25 figs.
- 676.—Goodwin, D.** Notes on European wild pigeons. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 54-85 figs.
- 677.—Goodwin, D.** Some observations on the reproductive behaviour of Rooks. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 97-105.
- 678.—Goodwin, D.** Jays and Carrion Crows recovering hidden food. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 181-183.
- 679.—Goodwin, D.** Remarks on the Serins from southern Kurdistan in the National Collection. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 97.
- Goldsmith, T. H.** *see* Griffin.
- 680.—Gordon, M. S.** A western North Atlantic record for the Frigate Petrel (*Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca*). *Auk* **72** 1955 : 81.
- 681.—Gordon, M. S.** Summer ecology of oceanic birds off southern New England. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 138-147 fig.
- 682.—Gordon, S.** The Golden Eagle, *King of Birds*, London (Collins) 1955 pp. ix + 246 16 pls.
- 683.—Gouttenoire, G.** Inventaire des Oiseaux de Tunisie. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 1-64, 217-218.
- 684.—Graber, R. R.** The Night-hawks of the Tamaulipas Coast of Mexico. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 125-126 fig.

685.—Graber, R. R. Artificial incubation of some non-galliform eggs. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 100-109.

686.—Grange, W. B. Sand-hill Cranes at my heels. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **64** 8 1955 : 420-426, 448 figs.

687.—Grant, C. Killdeer fails to desert displaced nest. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 372.

688.—Grant, C. H. B. Page and line priority in ornithological nomenclature. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 12.

689.—Grant, C. H. B. The date of priority of certain generic names. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 30.

690.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. On the type locality of *Mirafra alopex* Sharpe. On the status of *Buceros nasutus* var. *caffer*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 5.

691.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. A new race of lark from South West Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 23.

692.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. Status of *Mirafra rufipilex* (Vieillot). Type locality of *Lamprocolius decoratus* Hartlaub. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 33, 157-158.

693.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. The correct reference to *Criniger falckensteini* Reichenow. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 24.

Grant, C. H. B. *see* Mackworth-Praed.

694.—Green, E. E. Alpine Swift in Berkshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 457.

695.—Greenewalt, C. H. The flight of the Black-capped Chickadee and the White-breasted Nuthatch. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 1-5 pls.

696.—Greenewalt, C. H. and Jones, F. M. Photographic studies of the feeding of nestling House Wrens. *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* **99** 4 1955 : 200-204 5 figs.

697.—Greenewalt, C. H. and Jones, F. M. Photographic studies of the feeding of nestling House Wrens. *Amer. Scient.* **43** 4 1955 : 541-549 figs.

698.—Greenwell, C. and J and Bell, N. Strange behaviour of Montagu's Harriers. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 277-279.

699.—Griffin, D. R. An echoing bird. *Discovery* **16** 3 1955 : 106-108 4 figs.

700.—Griffin, D. R. and Goldsmith, T. H. Initial flight directions of homing birds. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **108** 1955 : 264-276 4 figs.

701.—Griffiths, J. Jackdaw roost continuing throughout breeding season. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 139.

702.—Griffiths, P. R. Variant leg colour of Moorhen. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 189.

703.—Griffiths, P. R. Inappropriate nesting behaviour of Common Sandpiper. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 233.

704.—Groebels, F. and Moebert, F. Über de Beziehungen zwischen Legefolge, Legeabstand, Brutbeginn im Gelege, Schlüpf- und Schlüpfabstand. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 128-131.

705.—[Gruzdev, V. V.] Congregations and flocks of insectivorous birds in the forest]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou biol.* 67-72 fig. [In Russian].

706.—Gudmundsson, F. Icelandic birds. I-X. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* **22** 1952 : 44-45, 76-77, 134-136, 177-180. **23** 1953 : 43-46, 129-132, 170-177. **24** 1954 : 16-21, 123-126, 177-183. **25** 1955 : 24-35 22 pls. [English summaries].

707.—Gudmundsson, F. Fuglamerkingar Náttúrugripasafusins 1947-1949. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* **23** 1952 : 14-35.

708.—Guest, N. J. and Leedal, G. P. Notes on the fauna of Kilimanjaro. *Tanganyika Notes No.* 36 1954 : 43-49.

709.—Guichard, K. M. The birds of Fezzan and Tibesti. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 393-424 map.

710.—Guichard, G. Le Casse-noix moncheté (*Nucifraga caryocatactes macro-rhynchos* Brehm) dans l'Yonne. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 272.

711.—Guichard, G. La ponte anormale du Pinson des arbres (*Fringilla coelebs* L.). *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 71-72.

712.—Guichard, G. Capture dans l'Yonne de l'Outarde barbue, *Otis t. tarda* L. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 280.

713.—Guichard, G. Le nid de papier de l'Hypolaïs polyglotte (*Hippolais polyglotta* Vieill.). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 40-43 pl.

714.—Guichard, G. Note sur la biologie de la Sterne de Dougall (*Sterna d. dougalli* Mont.). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 75-86 pl.

715.—Guichard, G. La nidification en France de la Grive litorne (*Turdus pilaris* L.). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 162-167 fig.

716.—Gunnlaugsson, T. Um hreidurgerd islenzka fálkans. Náttúrufræðingurinn **23** 2 1953 : 88-92.

717.—Gurr, L. A pneumatic nest-recording device. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 584-586 fig.

718.—Gyldenstolpe, N. Notes on a collection of birds made in Western Highlands, Central New Guinea, 1951. *Ark. Zool.* **8** 1 1955 : 1-181 15 pls. map.

719.—Gyldenstolpe, N. Birds collected by Dr. Sten Bergman during his expedition to Dutch New Guinea 1948-1949. *Ark. Zool.* **8** 1955 : 183-397 map 6 pls.

720.—Gysendorfer, R. Pigeon Hawks nesting in Marquette County, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 130.

721.—Haan, J. H. H. de. Een geval van Kannibalisme bij de Kock-ock *Cuculus canorus canorus* L. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **43** 5 1954 : 35-39 1 fig.

722.—Haas, G. Über das Vorkommen des Uhus (*Bubo bubo*) in Baden-Württemberg und im übrigen Deutschland. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturh. Württemb.* **109** 2 1955 : 149-152.

723.—Hacker, A. and Feuerstein, W. Die Türkentaube schon 1947 ein Brutvogel Thüringens. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 121.

724.—Hadorn, E. Letalfaktoren in ihrer Bedeutung für Erbpathologie und Genphysiologie der Entwicklung. Stuttgart (Georg Thieme Verlag) 1955, pp. 338, 129 figs.

725.—Haftorn, S. Informations about the impaling habits of the Red-Backed Shrike (*Lanius colluris* L.) and the Great Grey Shrike (*Lanius excubitor* L.) in Norway. [English summary]. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Årbok* **1952** 1953 : 99-106 2 figs.

726.—Haftorn, S. Fra ornitologiske undersøkelser i Sylene og audre steder sommeren 1954. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Årbok* **1954** 1955 : 21-32 4 figs. [English summary].

727.—Haftorn, S. Observasjoner over hamstring av nearing også hos lappineis (*Parus c. cinctus* Boda). [English summary]. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* **26** 1954 : 76-82 2 figs.

727a.—Haftorn, S. Contribution to the food biology of tits especially about storing of surplus food. Part I. The crested tit (*Parus c. cristatus* L.). *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* **1953** 4 1954 : 1-123 37 figs.

728.—Haga, R. A new nesting record for the White-tailed Sea-Eagle in Abashiri, Hokkaido. *Tori* **13** 65 1955 : 39-43.

729.—Hainard, R. Veillées au nid de l'Engoulevent. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 239 1955 : 33-38 4 pls.

730.—Hakansson, G. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXVII. Greenish Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 499-500 3 pls.

731.—Hale, W. G. Goosanders in spring. *Naturalist* No. 852 1955 : 1-2.

732.—Hale, W. G. Overland movement of Redshank family. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 455.

733.—Hale, W. G. and Wood, T. G. Broad-billed Sandpiper in Lancashire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 366.

734.—Hall, B. P. Notes in a collection from central Szechuan. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 37-38.

735.—Hall, B. P. The Burmese races of *Turnix suscitator* (Gmelin). *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 85-87.

736.—Hall, G. A. Pier Cove wild-life sanctuary. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 83-84.

737.—Hall, H. M. The Greater Yellow-leg. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 154.

738.—**Hall**, P. G. S. Bayas and fire-flies. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 2-3 1954 : 599.

739.—**Hamilton**, F. D. and **Macgregor**, K. S. Wilson's Phalarope in Fife : a new British bird. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 15-17.

740.—**Hamilton**, F. D. and **Macgregor**, K. S. Wilson's Phalarope in Scotland. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 1954 : 188-190.

741.—**Hamilton**, F. D., **Macgregor**, K. S. and **Zamboni**, R. F. C. Notes on the birds of Glen Moidart, Inverness-shire. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 2 1954 : 89-93.

742.—**Hamrum**, C. L. Experiments on the senses of taste and smell in the Bob-white Quail (*Colinus virginianus virginianus*). *Amer. midl. Nat.* **49** 3 1953 : 872-877.

743.—**Hanke**, B. and **Niethammer**, G. Zur Morphologie und Histologie des Oesophagus von *Thinocorus orbigny-anus*. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 207-211 4 figs.

744.—**Hanlon**, R. Notes on some birds of Long and Great Inagua Islands, Bahamas. *Flicker Minnesota* **27** 1955 : 98-104 5 figs.

745.—**Hansen**, L. Birds killed at lights in Denmark 1886-1939. *Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. v Kbh.* **166** 1954 : 269-368 figs. maps.

746.—**Hanson**, T. Rock-Thrush (*Monticola saxatilis*) new to Sweden. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 118 fig.

747.—**Hanström**, B. Skortenssvalan, en nordamerikansk seglare. *Fauna och Flora* Nos. 2-3 1955 : 80-82.

748.—**Hantge**, E. and **Kuhk**, R. Wiederfund eines bei Heidelberg beringten Schwarzstirnwürgers auf dem Peloponnes. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 30.

749.—**Harber**, D. D. Special Review [of] The Birds of the Soviet Union under general editorship of G. P. Dementiev and N. A. Gladkov. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 218-224, 268-276, 313-319, 343-348, 404-410, 447-453, 505-511.

750.—**Harber**, D. D. [and others]. Gull-billed Terns in Sussex and Kent. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 511-512.

751.—**Hardy**, G. A. The natural history of the Forbidden Plateau area Vancouver Island, British Columbia. [Birds pp. B57-B61]. *Rep. Proc. Mus. Victoria, B.C.* **1954** 1955 B24-B64 figs. maps.

752.—**Hardy**, J. W. Records of Swainson's Warbler in southern Illinois. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 60.

753.—**Hardy**, J. W. and **Dickerman**, R. W. The taxonomic status of the Maroon-fronted Parrot. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 305-306.

754.—**Harley**, B. Grey Wagtail fishing. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 188.

755.—**Harper**, E. C. Nidificacion del Flamenco en cautividad. *Hornero* **9** 1950 : 242 photos.

Harrell, B. E. *see* Warner.

756.—**Harrington**, L. Triumph of the Trumpeter [Swan]. Beaver, Hudson Bay Co., Winnipeg, 286 winter 1955-56 : 14-19 photos.

757.—**Harris**, S. W. An ecological study of the waterfowl of the Potholes area, Grant County, Washington. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **52** 2 1954 : 403-432 11 figs.

758.—**Harrison**, J. P. Birds in the moon. *Isis* **45** 4 1954 : 323-330.

759.—**Harrison**, J. G. The call-note of Iraki Wood Pigeons. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 69.

760.—**Harrison**, J. G. A "needle-tailed" Guillemot. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 113-114.

761.—**Harrison**, J. G. Further comments on Teal variations. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 120-121.

762.—**Harrison**, J. G. and D. L. The development of the skull in the Cream-coloured Courser, Stone Curlew and Houbara Bustard. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 61-63.

763.—**Harrison**, J. M. The Birds of Kent. London (Witherby) 1953 2 vols. 510 and 315 pp. 49 and 31 pls. some col. map.

764.—**Harrison**, J. M. Remarks on the taxonomy of the Yellow Bunting, *Emberiza citrinella* Linnaeus. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 6-12, 17-21.

765.—Harrison, J. M. On the occurrence of the Nuthatch, *Sitta europaea* Linnaeus, in Iraq. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 59–60.

766.—Harrison, J. G. The first occurrence of the Bateleur and Red Kite in Iraq. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 60–61.

767.—Harrison, J. M. Fish and other aquatic fauna as predators of birds. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 110–113.

768.—Harrison, J. M. A case of nodular taeniasis due to *Filicollis anatis* in an Eider Duck *Somateria m. mollissima* (Linn.). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 121–123 fig.

769.—Harrison, J. M. New Zealand Yellow Buntings (Yellowhammers). Notornis **6** 1955 : 176–177.

770.—Harrison, T. Four additions to the North Borneo bird list. Sarawak Mus. J. **6** 5 1955 : 318–320.

771.—Hartley, P. H. P. Some observations on the breeding behaviour of Mistle Thrushes. Trans. Suffolk Nats. Soc. **9** 2 1955 : 158–162.

772.—H[artley], H. P. W. Obituary—Richard Hathorn Greaves. Ibis **97** 1955 : 581.

773.—Hartman, F. A. Heart weight in birds. Condor **57** 1955 : 221–238.

774.—Harwood, N. Bird movements on the north side of the Ribble Estuary, 1954. Northw. Nat. N.S. **3** 1 1955 : 68–75.

775.—Harz, K. [and others]. Die Türkentaube in und bei Mellrichstadt [and other German records]. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 11–12.

776.—Hassfürther, A. Beobachtungen am Steinadler (*Aquila chrysaetos*) und Kolkrahen (*Corvus corax*) im Allgäu. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 168–169.

777.—Hauptfeld, R. Wie schwere Verletzung kann ein Vogel ertragen. Larus **6–7** 1954 : 210–215 fig.

778.—Hauri, R. Zur Höhenverbreitung der *Carduelis*-Arten im Lauenental. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 17–19.

779.—Hauri, R. Der Raubvogelbestand eines Alpenteales. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 118–127.

780.—Haverschmidt, F. Notes on the life history of *Todirostrum maculatum* in Surinam. Auk **72** 1955 : 325–331 pl.

781.—Haverschmidt, F. North American Shore birds in Surinam. Condor **57** 1955 : 366–368.

782.—Haverschmidt, F. New bird records from Surinam. Ardea **42** 1954 : 328–335.

783.—Haverschmidt, F. Notes on some Surinam breeding birds. Ardea **43** 1955 : 137–144 3 pls.

784.—Haverschmidt, F. Beobachtungen an *Tapera naevia* und ihren Wirtsvögeln. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 337–343 pl.

785.—Hawkins, R. W. First breeding of the Common Motmot in captivity. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 230–233.

786.—Hayman, R. W. Nestling Moorhen taking part in nest repair. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 414.

787.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. On genetic instability in *Budytes flavus* (L.) in north-west England. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 94–95.

788.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. On a probable *Tringa alpina sakhalina* (Vieillot) in England. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 95.

789.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. On colour deviation in a population of *Passer domesticus* (L.) in Devonshire. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 98.

790.—Heimerdinger, M. A. A possible case of polymorphism in the Lead-colored Bush-tit. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 133.

791.—Henderickx, J. Over de Steltlopers waargenomen te Balen-Wezel en omgeving. Gerfaut **45** 1955 : 25–32.

792.—Henry, A. J. Census of the Isle of Wight rookeries, 1954. Proc. I. of Wight nat. Hist. Soc. **4** 9 1955 : 348–349.

793.—Henry, G. M. A guide to the birds of Ceylon, Oxford (Univ. Press) 1955, pp. xl + 432, 30 pls. (27 col.) 124 figs.

794.—Henson, B. R. and Johnston, J. D. Nest-boxes for Sand Martins. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 180 fig.

795.—Hering, L. New nesting records from Boulder County, Colorado. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 62.

796.—Herndon, L. R. First record of Sanderling at Watauga Lake. Migrant, Tennessee **26** 1955 : 43.

797.—Herrick, E. H. and others. Influence of sex hormones on blood cell counts and hemoglobin levels in fowls. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* **57** 1954 : 483-492 9 figs.

798.—Herroelen, P. Over de Grote Gele Kwikstaart, *Motacilla cinerea*. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 117-126.

799.—Herroelen, P. Notes sur quelques nids et oeufs inconnus d'Oiseaux africains observés au Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **52** 1955 : 185-192 2 figs.

800.—Hertzog, L. Auch die Beutelmeise (*Remiz pendulinus*) frisst "freihändig", an einem Fusse hängend. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 53.

801.—Hervey, A. C. C. Changes in the bird population of Suffolk 1900-1950 II. *Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc.* **9** 1 [1955] : 44-48.

802.—Hesse, E. Baumläufer-Schlafplatz. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 107.

803.—Heurn, W. C. van. Runt-eggs and dwarf-eggs [English summary] *Limosa* **27** 4 1954 : 162-163.

804.—Heuvelmans, B. Sur la piste des bêtes ignorées. Amérique, Sibérie, Afrique. Paris, 1955 : 1-369 20 pls. 47 figs. 4 maps. Indo-Malaisie, Océanie. Paris 1955 : ix + 376 28pls. 65 figs. 3 maps.

805.—Heydemann, B. Eigenartige Nistplatzwahl der Rauchschnalze (*Hirundo rustica*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 134.

806.—Hickey, J. J. An elevated nest of a Barn Swallow. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 135.

807.—Hickey, J. J. and others. Bird nests in the Itasca State Park area, 1954. *Flicker Minnesota* **27** 1955 : 16-21.

808.—Hickey, M. B. Phoebe broods at Itasca State Park, Minnesota. *Flicker Minnesota* **26** 1954 : 155.

809.—Hickling, G. Ornithological report on the Farne Islands for 1954. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb.* N.S. **11** 6 1955 : 133-152.

810.—Hicks, T. W. Mocking bird attacking Blacksnake. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 296.

811.—Hicks, T. W. An early seasonal record of the Swallow-tailed Kite in Florida. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 63.

812.—Hildén, O. and others. Finnish bird notes. *Ornis fenn.* **32** 3 1955 : 81-92.

813.—Hill, J.-L. Notes on the natural history of the Monte Bello Islands. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **165** 2 1955 : 113-124 1 pl. 1 fig.

814.—Hill, L. H. Notes on the habits and breeding of the Tasmanian Masked Owl. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 203-210 3 pls.

815.—Hilprecht, A. Der Rohrschwirl (*Locustella l. luscinioides* (Savi)) am Schollener See. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 421.

816.—Hinde, R. A. A comparative study of the courtship of certain finches (Fringillidae). *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 706-745 22 figs.

817.—Hindwood, K. A. Little Shearwater in Eastern Australia : a third record. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 77.

818.—Hindwood, K. A. The Brown Gannet : a New South Wales record. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 159.

819.—Hindwood, K. A. Red-tailed Tropic-bird in south-eastern Australia. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 160.

820.—Hindwood, K. A. Buller's Shearwater : a new bird for Australia. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 199-202.

821.—Hindwood, K. A. Sea-birds and sewage. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 212-216.

822.—Hindwood, K. A. Long use of nest by Lyrebird. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 257-258.

823.—Hindwood, K. A. Bird/wasp nesting associations. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 263-274 2 pls.

824.—Hindwood, K. A. The White-headed Petrel : New South Wales records. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 274.

825.—Hindwood, K. A. and Hoskin, E. S. The waders of Sydney (County of Cumberland), N.S.W. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 217–255 11 pls.

826.—Hindwood, K. A. and McGill, A. R. Sea-bird mortality in coastal New South Wales during July, 1954. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 148–156.

827.—Hindwood, K. A. and Salmon, H. A. Grey Thrush eating a Pygmy Glider. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 161.

828.—Hinlooper, A. A., Peer, J. de and Resoort, W. J. Observations ornithologiques en Camargue du 2 au 11 Mai 1951. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1 1954 : 22–27 1 pl.

829.—Hitchcock, H. B. Homing flight and orientation of pigeons. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 355–373.

830.—Hobbs, J. Superb Parrot in southern New South Wales. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 157.

831.—Hobbs, J. N. Sparrows taking dead grasshoppers from car radiators. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 202.

832.—Hobbs, J. N. House Sparrows breeding away from man. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 302.

833.—Hobbs, J. N. Grey-crowned Babblers removing parasites from plumage. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 313.

834.—Hocheder, L. [and others]. *Streptopelia decaocto* [German records]. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 424–428.

835.—Hocken, A. G. Magpie eating rubber glove. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 283.

836.—Hoesch, W. Zur Vogelwelt des Okavango-Gebietes (Südwestafrika). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 196–199.

837.—Hoffman, K. Versuche zu der im Richtungsfinden der Vögel enthaltenen Zeitschätzung. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **11** 1954 : 453–475 21 figs.

838.—Hoffman, L. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tessiner Vogelwelt. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 11–15.

839.—Hoffmann, L. Essai de baguage de flamants en Camargue. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1 1954 : 39–43.

840.—Hofslund, P. B., Marshall, W. H. and Robinson, G. Wasteful feeding by White-winged Crossbills. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 215.

841.—Hohlt, H. Purpurreiher (*Ardea purpurea*) Brutvogel in Oberbayern. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 233.

842.—Höhn, E. O. Evidence for iron staining as a cause of rusty discoloration of normally white feathers. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 414.

843.—Höhn, E. O. Birds and mammals observed on a cruise in Amundsen Gulf, N.W.T., July 29th–August 16th, 1953. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 2 1955 : 41–44 1 map.

844.—Höhn, E. O. Was gibt es an der Birkhahnbalz noch zu beobachten? *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 52–57.

845.—Holabird, C. Social organization in flocks of Light Brahma hens as compared with other breeds. *Physiol. Zoöl.* **28** 1955 : 239–255 3 figs.

846.—Holder, F. W. The fighting times of the Pink-footed Geese of Martin Mere, Lancashire. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 559–564.

847.—Holdom, M. W. White Pelicans at Crescent Beach, B.C. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 27.

848.—Holgersen, H. Tyrkerduen, *Streptopelia d. decaocto* (Friv.) ny for Norges fauna. *Stavanger Mus. Årb.* **1954** 1955 : 39–46 1 pl. [English summary].

849.—Holgersen, H. Islandsdverg-falk, *Falco c. subaesala* Br., ny for Norges fauna. *Stavanger Mus. Årb.* **1954** 1955 : 47–50. [English summary].

850.—Holgersen, H. Stavanger Museums trekkfuglundersøkelser 1954. *Stavanger Mus. Årb.* **1954** 1955 : 51–56. [English summary].

851.—Holgersen, H. On the type-locality of *Phylloscopus collybita abietinus* (Nilsson). *Sterna* No. 18 1955 : 1–4.

852.—Holgersen, H. Dverghornugle, *Otus s. scops* (L.) ny for Norges fauna. *Sterna* No. 19 1955 : 1–4 2 figs.

853.—Holgersen, H. Bird-Banding in Norway 1954. *Sterna* 21 1955 : 1–40.

854.—Holinger, F. The birds' world in Ostrava and its environs. [In Czech]. *Sborn. priv. Společ. Os-travě* **9** 1948 : 3–14.

855.—Hollom, P. A. D. A fortnight in South Turkey. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 1-17.

856.—Hollom, P. A. D. Journey in Jordan. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 68-69.

857.—Hollom, P. A. D. Sandwich Tern playing with object in flight. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 282.

858.—Holmer, M. Notes on the biology of the Goosander (*Mergus merganser*) at the Indal River. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 231-235.

859.—Holstein, V. Vekselerer C. J. Tillish, 1884-1954. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 1-2 portrait.

860.—Holt, H. Bussard bezieht Krähenhorst. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 26.

861.—Home, W. M. L. Goldcrest eating bread-crumbs. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 286.

862.—Homes, R. C. Gull roosts in the London area. *Lond. Bird. Rep.* No. 18 1955 : 37-39.

863.—Homes, R. C. Great crested Grebes in the London area in Autumn and early winter. *Lond. Bird. Rep.* No. 18 1955 : 60-61.

864.—Honegger, R. Abwehr- und Imponierreaktion beim Blässhuhn. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 128 2 pls.

865.—Horn, R. [and others]. Die Türkentaube [German notes]. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 350.

866.—Horst, F. Macht der Kernbeisser zwei Jahres—bruten? *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 16-19.

867.—Horvath, L. Red-footed falcons in Ohat Woods, near Hortobagy. *Acta zool., Budapest* **1** 1955 : 245-287 9 figs.

868.—Hosking, E. Scops Owl in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 90.

869.—Hosking, E. and others. Photographs of ornithological reserves. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 539 5 pls.

870.—Hotchkiss, N. Wildlife Abstracts 1935-51. An annotated bibliography of the publications abstracted in the Wildlife Review Nos. 1-66. Washington, D.C. (U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service) 1954, pp. iv + 434.

871.—Howard, H. A new Wading bird from the Eocene of Patagonia. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1710 1955 : 1-25 8 figs.

872.—Howard, H. New records and a new species of *Chendytes*, an extinct genus of Diving Geese. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 135-143 figs.

873.—Howell, J. C. A comparison of Ceilometer mortality at Knoxville and Nashville, Tennessee, in 1951 and 1954. *Migrant Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 55-57.

874.—Howell, T. R. A southern hemisphere migrant in Nicaragua. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 188.

875.—Howell, T. R. and **Burns, R. D.** Mid-winter nesting of the House Finch at Los Angeles, California. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 246.

876.—Howland, L. and **Greenway, J. C. Jr.** Howland Island, its birds and rats as observed by a certain Mr. Stetson in 1854. *Pacif. Sci.* **9** 2 1955 : 95-106.

877.—Hrubaut, H. E. An analysis of the color phases of the Eastern Screech Owl, *Otus asio*, by the gene frequency method. *Amer. Nat.* **89** 1955 : 223-239.

878.—Hubbs, C. L. Black Scoters reported from Baja, California. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 121.

879.—Huber, J. Vordringen der Türkentaube, *Streptopelia decaocto* (Friv.) nach Nordwest- und Südeuropa. *Larus* **4-5** 1952 : 47-55.

880.—Huber, J. Ein Beitrag zur Brutbiologie der Hohltaube, *Columba oenas* L. *Larus* **6-7** 1954 : 183-191.

881.—Hudson, G. E. An apparent hybrid between the Ring-necked Pheasant and the Blue Grouse. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 304.

882.—Hudson, G. E. and **Lanzilotti, P. J.** Gross anatomy of the wing muscles in the family Corvidae. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1 1955 : 1-44 35 figs.

883.—[Hüe, F.] Quelques heures chez les Moineaux soulcics. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 241-242 1955 : 89-95 figs.

884.—Hughes, A. The development of the neural tube of the chick embryo. A study with the ultraviolet microscope. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **3** 1955 : 305–325 5 pls. 3 figs.

885.—Hughes, C. S. Osprey in February in Radnorshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 279.

886.—Hughes, J. G. Alpine Swift in Caernarvonshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 90.

887.—Hulme, D. C. Buildings as song-posts. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 211–215 fig.

888.—Humphries, C. P. Striated Field-Wren near Milton, N.S.W. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 218–219 pl.

889.—Hünemörder, C. Dreizehenmöwe bei Bonn. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 233.

890.—Hunt, E. G. and Naylor, A. E. Nesting studies of ducks and coots in Honey Lake Valley. *Calif. Fish. Game* **41** 1955 : 295–314 4 figs.

891.—Huntley, E. E. Unusual movement of Mistle Thrushes. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 184.

892.—Hurcomb, Lord. Rep. Comm. Bird Sanct. R. Pks. **1953–54** 1955.

893.—Igalfy, K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Starenzugs, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in Kroatien, Jugoslawien, mit Berücksichtigung des Zugs slowenischer Stare. *Larus* 4–5 1952 : 32–46.

894.—Inglis, C. M. Birds of the Duars. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **27** 2 1954 : 55–58 3 1955 : 83–95.

895.—Ingólfsson, A. and Gardarsson, A. The bird life of Seltjarnarnes, S.W. Iceland. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* **25** 1 1955 : 7–23 figs. [English summary].

896.—Ingram, C. The foot of the young Swift, *Apus apus*. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 149–150 fig.

897.—Ingram, C. [and Etchécopar, R. D.]. Notes sur la Gorge bleue à tache blanche. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 147–150.

898.—Ingram, G. C. S. Bird watching on reservoirs. *Nature in Wales* **1** 3 1955 : 124–127.

899.—Ingram, G. C. S. and Salmon, H. M. A hand list of the birds of Radnorshire. Hereford (Herefordshire Ornith. Club) 1955, pp. 42.

900.—Iredale, T. Bill moult in Prions. *Proc. R. zool. Soc. N.S.W.* **1953–54** [1955 :] 37.

901.—Iredale, T. James Stuart—Ornithologist. *Aust. Zool.* **12** 1955 : 127–128 1 fig. 5 pls.

902.—Irving, L. Nocturnal decline in the temperature of birds in cold weather. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 362–365.

903.—Irwin, M. P. S. Remarks on the distribution of birds collected in Mashonaland and eastern Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 10–17.

904.—Irwin, M. R. On interrelationships of the cellular antigens of several species of *Streptopelia*. *Evolution* **9** 3 1955 : 261–279 5 figs.

Irwin, M. R. see Stumpffing.

905.—[Isakov, Y. A.] Methods of quantitative counting of aquatic birds. *St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 280–293. [In Russian].

906.—[Ivanauskas, T. L.] Migrations of birds in Lithuanian Republic. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol.* Riga 1953 : 35–42. [In Russian].

907.—[Ivanenko, I. D.] Quantitative prevalence in species of birds inhabiting the forest-cultures of the steppe. *Zool Zh., Moscow* **34** 2 1955 : 408–414. [In Russian].

908.—[Ivanauskas, T. and Zubavichus, T.] On the introduction of the Grey Long Goose in Lithuania. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 4 1955 : 97–98. [In Russian].

909.—[Ivanov, V. G.] Variation in sensitivity in male and female chicken. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **100** 4 1955 : 829–832 fig. [In Russian].

910.—[Ivanov, V. G.] Influence of time in hen eggs in relation to sex occurrence in chickens. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **100** 5 1955 : 1021–1023 graph. [In Russian].

911.—[Ivanova, T. M.] The significance of the brain haemisphaerae on development of pigeon. *J. gen. Biol. Moscow* **16** 1 1955 : 50–63 9 figs. [In Russian].

912.—**Jackson**, M. The song of the Oregon Towhee. *Victoria Nat.* **12** 2 1955 : 16–17.

913.—**Jackson**, M. C. A. The occurrence of Franklin's Nightjar in Travancore-Cochin. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1954 : 603.

914.—**Jackson**, R. D. A list of birds of the West Pier, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *Irish Nat. J.* **11** 10 1955 : 271–279.

915.—**Jacobshagen**, V. Eine spät-glaziale Wirbelbierfauna vom Wildweiberhaus—Felsen bei Langenaubach (Dillkreis). *Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch.* **83** 1955 : 32–43 1 pl. 1 fig.

916.—**Jahnke**, W. Stieglitze nehmen Kiefern Samen auf. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 51.

917.—**Jahnke**, W. Fluchtreaktion und Vogelfang. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 70–71.

918.—**James**, B. and C. M. Alpine Accentor in Sussex. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 373.

919.—**Jany**, E. Neue Vogel-formen von den Nord-Molukken. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 102–106.

920.—**Jany**, E. *Loriculus stigmatus croconotus* subsp. nova. Neuer Fund von *Porzana fusca* auf Flores. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 220.

921.—**Jeffery**, A. Birds in the Flinders Ranges. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 59–62.

922.—**Jenkins**, C. F. H. Choosing binoculars. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 195–199.

923.—**Jenkins**, D. Causes of death in Partridges. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 142–143.

924.—**Jenkins**, D. and **Nisbet**, I. C. T. Inland flight of Kittiwakes from the Wash. *Brit. Birds* **49** 1955 : 331.

925.—**Jenkins**, D. and **Nisbet**, I. C. T. Bird migration at Blåvandshuk, September 1954. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 149–181 figs.

926.—**Jenner**, E. W. C. Honorary Secretary. *Rep. Lowestoft Fld. Cl.* Nos. 1–8 1946–53.

927.—**Jenning**, W. The activities of the Ottenby Bird Station in 1954. (Ottenby Bird Station Report No. 19). *Vår Fågelv* **14** 1955 : 201–224 4 figs.

928.—**Jennings**, A. R. Diseases of wild birds. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 69–72.

929.—**Jennings**, A. R. Diseases in wild birds. *J. comp. Path.* **64** 4 1954 : 356–359.

930.—**Jensen**, L. L. Additional recoveries of birds ringed in W. Jutland. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 186–200.

931.—**Jewett**, S. G. Birds of Washington State. Univ. Wash. Press) Seattle 1953 : XXXII + 768 12 col. pls. illust. [N.V.].

932.—**Jobin**, L. The Alaska Fox Sparrow and Oregon Junco in the Caribou Parkland, B.C. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 2 1955 : 65.

933.—**Johansen**, H. Die Vogel-fauna Westsibiriens, II. Teil, 4. Forsetzung : *Erithacidae–Hirundinidae*. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 58–91.

934.—**Johansen**, H. Die Vogel-fauna Westsibiriens, III, Teil. Systematik und Verbreitung, Oekologie und Lebensweise der Non-Passerer. *Picicuculi*. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 382–410.

935.—**Johansen**, H. Die Jenissei—Faunenscheide. *Zool. Jb. (Syst.)* **83** 1955 : 237–247 1 fig.

936.—**Johansen**, H. and **Bjerring**, A. The population of the Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) in Denmark 1952–1954. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 114–126.

937.—**Johannsen**, O. F. Die Vogelwelt des Katzensseegebietes. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 91–96.

938.—**Johnsgard**, P. A. Courtship activities of the Anatidae in Eastern Washington. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 19–27 figs.

939.—**Johnson**, A. W. Fauna ornitologica en las regiones semiaridas de Chile. *Tech. Meeting. Internat. Un. Protect. Nat. Caracas* 1952, 1954 : 388–389.

940.—**Johnston**, D. W. The Glaucous Gull in western North America south of its breeding range. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 202–207.

- 941.**—**Johnston**, R. F. Influence of winter high tides on two populations of Marsh Song Sparrows. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 308.
- 942.**—**Johnstone**, S. T. Notes on the Wildfowl Trust's collection at Slimbridge. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 28–32.
- 943.**—**Jollie**, M. New records for Idaho. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 189.
- 944.**—**Jollie**, M. A hybrid between the Spruce Grouse and the Blue Grouse. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 213–215, fig.
- 945.**—**Jones**, F. H., Editor. Birds of the London area. *Lond. Bird Rep.* No. 19 1955 : 1–43 pl.
- 946.**—**Jones**, H. Food-offering by Great Crested Grebe. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 127.
- 947.**—**Jones**, O. W. With the water ouzel on California streams. *Frontiers* **19** 3 1955 : 73–74, 78 fig.
- 948.**—**Jordans**, A. v. Sperlingskauz in Westfalen. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 217.
- 949.**—**Jouanin**, C. Une nouvelle espèce de Procellariidé. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 155–161.
- 950.**—**Jovetić**, I. R. Vorkommen des Häherkuckucks, *Clamator glandarius* (L.) in Macedonien. *Larus* **6–7** 1954 : 177–182 fig.
- 951.**—**Jovetic**, R. Apparition du Coucou-geai (*Clamator glandarius* (L.)) en R. P. de Macédoine (Yugoslavie). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 206–210.
- 952.**—**Jung**, K. Zum Standort des Nestes heim Girlitz *Serinus canarius serinus* (L.). *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs.* **8** 2 1955 : 44–46.
- 953.**—**Jung**, K. Stockente tötet art eigene Kücken. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 139.
- 954.**—**Junge**, G. C. A. Waarnemingen van broedvogels en trekvogels in 1952 en 1953. *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 314–327.
- 955.**—**Junge**, G. C. A. and **Taapten**, J. Resultaten van het ringonderzoek betreffende de Vogeltrek, ingesteld door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, XL (1953), 2. *Limosa* **28** 1955 : 9–44.
- 956.**—**Jungfer**, W. Die Entlehnung eines Warstnestes der Silbermöwe. *Natur u. Volk* **84** 1954 : 432–433 4 figs.
- 957.**—**Jungfer**, W. and **Reinsch**, H. H. Zwergammer—Beobachtung auf Helgoland 1954. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 65.
- 958.**—**Kaiser**, W. Bemerkenswerte Frühjahrsbeobachtungen aus Mecklenburg. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 92.
- 959.**—**[Kadochnikov, N. P. and Eigelis, Y. K.]** The food of the nestlings of jay in the artificial pine and oak cultures of the Savalsk forestry in Voronesh Province]. *Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, **33** 6 1954 : 1349–1357. [In Russian].
- 960.**—**[Karapetyan, S. K.]** Significance of prolonged light exposure in increasing the biological activity of the living organism]. *Adv. med. Biol. Moscow* **39** 1 1955 : 65–76 7 figs.
- 961.**—**[Karapetyan, S. K.]** New facts on the stimulating influence of light on gonads]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **103** 3 1955 : 525–528 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 962.**—**[Karaseva, E. V., German, A. L. and Korenberg, E. I.]** The food of the Hen Harrier and its influence on the epizooty of leptospirosis in the populations of field mice]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* **60** 4 1955 : 126. [In Russian].
- 963.**—**[Kartashev, N. N.]** On the adaptive significance of age changes in proportions of the extremities in Alciformes]. *Zool. Zh.*, Moscow **34** 4 1955 : 871–884 7 figs. [In Russian].
- 964.**—**Kästner**, B. Zur Frage der Brutbeteiligung des Krähenmännchens. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 187.
- 965.**—**Kate**, C. G. B. ten. The breeding birds of "Oostelijk Flevo land", 1953 and 1954. [English summary]. *Limosa* **27** 4 1954 : 119–131 figs.
- 966.**—**Kate**, C. G. B. ten. Ornithologie van Nederland, 1953—II en 1954. *Limosa* **27** 4 1954 : 135–159.
- 967.**—**Kate**, C. G. B. ten and others. Korte mededelingen [notes]. *Limosa* **28** 1955 : 44–55.

968.—Kayser, M. Bodenbrütende Ringeltaube (*Columba palumbus*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 134.

969.—Keil, W. Raupenleim verklebt Schnäbel von Blaumeisenjungen. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 54.

970.—Kelly, J. W. History of the nesting of an Anna Hummingbird. Condor **57** 1955 : 347-353.

971.—Kelso, L. The exterior bird, Lancaster Pa. (The Author) 1955 pp. 51 fig.

972.—Kenaga, E. E., Wolf, M. A. and Dotz, A. E. A mixed clutch of Ruffed Grouse and Ring-necked Pheasant eggs hatch on the same day. Auk **72** 1955 : 80.

973.—Kennedy, P. G. Bridled Tern in Dublin. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 89.

974.—Kennedy, P. G. Royal Tern in Dublin : a new British bird. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 116-117.

975.—Kennedy, P. G. Black Duck in Co. Kilkenny : a bird new to Ireland and Britain. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 341.

976.—Kennedy, J. G. Takahe research 1954-1955 season : a summary. Notornis **6** 1955 : 164-166.

977.—Kepka, O. Weiteres zur Verbreitung des Weissstorchs in der Steiermark. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 24.

978.—Kessel, B. Distributional records of waterfowl from the interior of Alaska. Condor **57** 1955 : 372.

979.—Keve, A. Zwei Jahre Seidenschwanz-Invasionen. Larus **4-5** 1955 : 74-83.

980.—Keve, A., Zsák, Z. and Kaszab, Z. [The agricultural significance of the Quail]. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. hung. N.S. **4** 1953 : 197-209.

981.—Key, H. A. S. The Tempersford duck decoy [and] reports of recorders. Beds. Nat. No. **9** 1955 : 24-40 1 pl. map.

982.—[Khranovski, P. A.] Selective importance of the variation in size of the genital glands in domestic fowl]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s. **104** 3 1955 : 482-484. [In Russian].

983.—Kimball, E. Linkage in primary plumage patterns of the fowl. Genetics **39** 6 1955 : 976. [Abstract].

984.—Kimball, E. Quail plumage patterns in the fowl. Genetics **40** 5 1955 : 578-579.

985.—Kimball, J. W. Ducks, pot holes, and good farming. Flocke Minnesota **26** 1954 : 131-135 fig.

986.—Kimsey, J. B. The White-tailed Kite in Humboldt County, California. Condor **57** 1955 : 190.

987.—King, B. "Diving-play" of Smew in their winter quarters. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 85.

988.—King, B. Pseudo-sleeping attitude of Snipe. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 232.

989.—King, J. E. Annotated list of birds observed on Christmas Island, October to December 1953. Pacif. Sci. **9** 1 1955 : 42-48 2 figs.

990.—King, J. R. Notes on the life history of Traill's Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*) in Southeastern Washington. Auk **72** 1955 : 148-173.

991.—King, F. Baldpate in Dublin. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 84.

992.—King, F. American Robin in Co. Kerry. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 420.

993.—Kinsey, E. C. A recent record of the Pileated Woodpecker in Marin County, California. Condor **57** 1955 : 190.

994.—Kipps, C. Sold for a farthing (foreword by J. Huxley) London (F. Muller) 1953 : 1-72 pls.

995.—Kirchner, H.-A. Die mecklenburgischen Saatkrähenkolonien in den letzten 15 Jahren. Arch. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg **1** 1954 : 96-107 2 maps.

996.—[Kirikov, S. V.] Birds and mammals in the environments of the Southern edge of Ural]. Acad. Sci. USSR. Inst. geogr. 1952 33 figs. 411 p.

997.—[Kirikov, S. V., Mikheev, A. V. and Spangenberg, E. P.] Counting of galliform birds]. St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 260-275. [In Russian].

998.—Kirkpatrick, C. M. Factors in photoperiodism of Bobwhite Quail. Physiol. Zool. **28** 1955 : 255-264 4 figs.

999.—Kirkpatrick, K. M. Aboriginal methods employed in killing and capturing game. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 2-3 1954 : 285-300 6 figs.

1000.—Kirkpatrick, K. M. A display of the Redwinged Bush-Lark (*Mirafra erythroptera* Blyth). A courtship display of the Large Pied Wagtail. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1954 : 601-603.

1001.—Kist, J. Een veldwaarneming van de "Siberische" Tijftjaf, *Phylloscopus collybita tristis* Blyth, op De Beer. *Limosa* **28** 1955 : 3-6.

1002.—Kist, J. and Swaab, J. Eerste waarneming van de Amerikaanse Zwarte Zeëend, *Melanitta nigra americana* (Swainson). *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 132-134 col. pl. [English summary].

1003.—Klamma, G. and Kumerloeve, H. Sekundärnestbau bei einer Rohrdommel. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 68.

1004.—Klawe, W. L. Interesting records of birds collected in the Peace River Parkland, British Columbia. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 65-66.

1005.—Klieforth-Rehren, I. Beobachtungen an einer gefangenen Rauchschwalbe. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **12** 1955 : 63-67.

1006.—[Klimenko, M. I.] The migrations of Lariformes in the South of the Ukrainian SSR.]. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga* 1953 : 117-125. [In Russian].

1007.—Klimsch, O. Kurze Besprechung neuerer ornithologischer Literatur. *Carinthia II* **64** 1954 : 94.

1008.—Klonglan, E. D. and Kozicky, E. L. Variations in two spring indices of male pheasant populations, Story County, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **60** 1954 : 660-664.

1009.—Kluyver, H. N. The behaviour of the Great Reed Warbler, *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* ; with special reference to nest building and territorial defence. [In Dutch]. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 1-50 figs.

1010.—Knecht, S. Gesangsformen der Mönchsgrasmücke (*Sylvia atricapilla*) *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 81-84.

1011.—Knobloch, H. Tannenhäher als Beute des Uhus. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 152.

1012.—Knowles, R. E. The Golden Oriole. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **3** 1955 : 102-103.

Knud, S. see Madsen.

1013.—Kobayashi, K. On some rare waders (Limicolae) recorded from Osaka Bay coast. *Tori* **13** 65 1955 : 28-36.

1014.—Kobayashi, H. Observations of the Painted Snipe, *Rostratula bengalensis*. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 1-13.

1015.—Kobayashi, H. and Okubo, K. Prolongation of molting period in the canary by long days. *Science* **121** 1955 : 338-339 1 fig.

1016.—Koehler, O. Vorbedingungen und Vorstufen unserer Sprache bei Tieren. *Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.* **1954** 1955 : 327-341.

1017.—Koelz, W. N. Ornithological studies—New birds from Iran, Afghanistan and India. *Cont. Inst. reg. Expl.* **1** (P.O. box 2143 Univ. Sta. Ann Arbor, Mich.) 1954 : 1-33. [Privately printed—no price].

1018.—Koepcke, M. *Zaratornis stresemanni* nov. gen. nov. spec., un Cotingido nuevo del Peru. *Publ. Hist. nat. Javier Prado Zool. No.* **16** 1954 : 1-8 pl. fig.

1019.—Koepcke, M. Corte ecológico transversal en los Andes del Perú central con especial consideración de la aves. Parte I. *Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "J. Prado"* No. **3** 1954 : 1-119 20 figs.

1020.—Koersveld, E. van. Rarae aves. *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 281-313 figs.

1021.—Koffan, K. Nonnen-Steinschmätzer erstmals in Ungarn nachgewiesen. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 421.

1022.—König, D. Feldornithologische Kennzeichen der Rosenseeschwalbe (*Sterna d. dougallii* Mont.). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 7 fig.

1023.—König, D. Die Vogelwelt der neuen Köge. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 41-53.

Koopman, K. F. see Marien.

1024.—Köpke, G. Samtente (*Melanitta fusca*) und Trauerente (*Melanitta nigra*) auf dem Kiesesee bei Göttingen. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 113.

1025.—Koskimies, J. and Routamo, E. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Samtente *Melanitta f. fusca* (L.). 1. Allgemeine Nistökologie. [With English summary]. Pap. Game Res., Helsingf. **10** 1953 : 1–105 44 figs.

1026.—[Koshkina, T. V.] Nature protection in Kola Peninsula (eider duck and mass-nesting birds). Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow **60** 4 1955 : 124–125. [In Russian].

1027.—Kovačević, J. and Danon, M. Mageninhalt der Vögel gesammelt in der Periode de Jahre 1903–1950. Larus **4–5** 1952 : 185–217.

1028.—Kowalski, S. Migrations en Gironde. Alauda **23** 1955 : 65.

1029.—Kozicky, E. L., Hartley, H. O. and Hendrickson, G. O. A proposed comparison of fall roadside Pheasant counts and flushing rates. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **61** 1954 : 528–534.

1030.—Kozlik, F. M. Waterfowl hunting areas operated by the California department of fish and game. Calif. Fish Game **41** 1955 : 33–55 7 figs.

1031.—Kramer, G. Ein weiterer Versuch, die Orientierung von Brieftauben durch jahreszeitliche Änderung der Sonnenhöhe zu beeinflussen. Gleichzeitig eine Kritik der Theorie des Versuchs. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 173–185 figs.

1032.—Kramptz, H. E. Eine Dreischen-Möwe (*Rissa tridactyla*) als Irrgast im Rhein-Main-Gebiet. Natur u. Volk **85** 1955 : 118–121 1 fig.

1033.—Kratochvil, J. [*Serinus canaria* European distribution, in Czech.]. Přírod. Sborn. Ostravsk. Kraje **14** 3–4 1953 : 512–

1034.—Kreffft, G. Ornithologische Beobachtungen auf einer Tankerreise durch den Süd-Pazifik. Bonn. zool. Beitr. **6** 1955 : 81–85.

1035.—Krogh, K. Iakttakelser over fuglelivet i Liernè, Nord-Trøndelag. K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Årbok **1954** 1955 : 33–68 figs. [English summary].

1036.—Kroneisl, R. Results of the bird-banding carried out by the ornithological Institute at Zagreb in 1949 and 1950 (VII Report). Larus **4–5** 1952 : 5–31.

1037.—Kroneisl, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Systematik der adriatischen Möwen. *Larus argentatus* Pontopidan—die Silbermöwe. Larus **4–5** 1952 : 131–148 figs. & tables.

1038.—Kroneisl-Rucner, R. Results of the bird-banding carried out by the Ornithological Institut at Zagreb in 1951 and 1952. VIII Report. Recoveries of birds ringed by foreign institutions in the period 1940–1952. Larus **6–7** 1954 : 5–52.

1039.—Krpán, M. Beitrag zur Ornithofauna der nächsten Umgegend von Split. Larus **6–7** 1954 : 139–143.

Kruijt, J. P. see Oordt.

1040.—Krumbiegel, I. Phyletische Verhaltensweisen im Tierreich. Zool. Beitr. Berlin (N.F.) **1** 1955 : 367–398 18 figs.

1041.—[Krutova, T. A.] Influence of periodical cooling on the size of cells in chicken's embryo.]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s. **98** 2 1954 : 313–315. [In Russian].

Kuenzlev, E. J. see Odum.

1042.—Kuhk, R. Berinjungs-Ergebnisse beim Silberreiher. (*Casmerodius albus*). Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 2–5 fig.

1043.—Kuhk, R. Vögel bekämpfen ihr Spiegelbild. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 102–105.

1044.—Kuhn, H. Massenschlafplatz der Rauchschwalbe bei Rom. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 32.

1045.—[Kumari, E. V.] Migration and hibernation of birds on Esthonian territory and the problem in their study. Akad. Nauk. Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 43 55 5 figs. [In Russian].

1046.—[Kumari, E. V.] Bird fauna in the natural landscape of South-western Estonia. Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **17** 1955 : 266–294. [In Russian].

1047.—Kumerloeve, H. Hannover's Archivmaterial über Greifvögelvernichtung im 18. Jahrhundert. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **8** 2 1955 : 37–39.

1048.—Kumerloeve, H. Von Weissstorch, *Ciconia circonia* (L.), am Dümmer. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **8** 3 1955 : 65–75.

1049.—Kumerlovee, H. Abnorm singender Fitis (*Phylloscopus trochilus*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 108.

1050.—Kumerlovee, H. Ertrinkungstod von Staren (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) als Folge übermässiger Rohrnutzung. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 173.

1051.—Kumerlovee, H. Sonnenbadende Rallenreier. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 69.

1052.—Kumerlovee, H. Ungewöhnlich späte Mehlschwalbenbrut. Spalax und Skorpione als Steinkäuz-Nahrung. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 109–110.

1053.—Kumerlovee, H. In memoriam Dr. phil. Konrad Glasewald. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 138.

1054.—Kumerlovee, H. Neuer Brutfall der Wacholderdrossel bei Osnabrück. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 219.

1055.—Kumerlovee, H. and Remmert, H. Nachtrag zur Ernährungsbiologie Amrumer Waldohreulen. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 155 fig.

Kumerlovee, H. see Klamma.

1056.—Kummer, J. Sturmmöwe (*Larus canus* L.) als Brutvogel auf dem Schollener See bei Rathenow. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 422.

1057.—Kuroda, N. Observations in pelagic birds of the northwest Pacific. Condor **57** 1955 : 290–300 figs.

1058.—Kuroda, N. Researches and data on woodpecker damage to timber and electric poles. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 6, 1955 : 227–240.

1059.—Kuroda, N. Additional notes on the osteology of Alcidae. Annot. zool. jap. **28** 1955 : 110–113 4 figs.

1060.—Kuroda, N. Osteological notes on the Buller's Shearwater, *Puffinus bulleri* Salvin. : 167–170 1 fig. On the osteology of the gadfly-petrels, *Pterodroma*. Annot. zool. jap. **28** 1955 : 171–177 2 figs.

1061.—Kuroda, N. A note on the white-eye of Hokkaido. Zool. Mag., Tokyo **64** 1955 : 342–343.

1062.—Kuroda, Nagahisa. On a collection of birds from Celebes and

Halmahera preserved in Yamashina Museum of Birds. (Non Passeres, III). Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 5, 1954 : 28–41.

1063.—Kuroda, Nagahisa. Notes on some races of the Varied Tit. Tori **13** 65 1955 : 16–20.

1064.—Kuroda, Nagamichi. A list of photographs or drawings of male ducks in their eclipse plumages. Annot. zool. jap. **28** 1955 : 48–51 2 figs.

1065.—Kuroda, Nagamichi. Miscellaneous notes on Anatidae published since 1938 (1). Tori **13** 65 1955 : 1–15.

1066.—Kuroda, Nagamichi. The late Mr. Saburo Kumagai. Tori **13** 65 1955 : 52 portrait.

1067.—[Kushner, H. F. and Pantilova, E. V.] The rare case of the twin chicks in one egg of hen]. J. gen. Biol. Moscow **16** 3 1955 : 248 fig. [In Russian].

1068.—Kux, Z. Zum Brutverhalten des Zippammers (*Emberiza cia* L.) und des Grauen Ortolans (*Emberiza caesia* ssp. n.?) in ČSR. [German summary]. Čas. moravsk. Mus. **39** 1954 : 198–211 6 figs.

1069.—Kux, Z. Zur Biologie und Verbreitung der Beutelmeise (*Remiz p. pendulinus* (L.) in Südl. Mähren. [German summary]. Čas. moravsk. Mus. **39** 1954 : 174–197 18 figs.

1070.—[Kuzmina, M. A.] Material on ecology and morphology of *Alectoris graeca drungarice* and *Tetraogallus himalayensis sewertzowi*. Zool. Zh., Moscow **34** 1 1955 : 175–190 6 figs. [In Russian].

1071.—[Kuz'yakin, A. P.] Registration of oological features and the peculiarities of nesting in bird classification]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. 59 (6) 1954 : 26–35. [In Russian].

1072.—Labitte, A. Notes sur *Columba oenas* dans le département d'Eure-et-Loir. Alauda **23** 1955 : 67–70.

1073.—Labitte, A. Le chant hivernal du Bruant de haies ou Zizi, *Emberiza cirulus* L. et sa reproduction dans le département d'Eure-et-Loir. Alauda **23** 1955 : 212–216.

1074.—Labitte, A. Reproduction de l'Aigle botté, *Hieraetus pennatus* (Gm.) dans le département de la Haute-Marne en 1955. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 249-253.

1075.—Labitte, A. Notes sur *Corvus frugilegus*, nicheur et migrateur en Eure-et-Loir. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 17-26.

1076.—Labitte, A. La reproduction d'*Otis tetrax* (L.) dans la partie nord du Département d' Eure-et-Loir. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 144-147.

1077.—Labitte, A. Comportement hivernal de la Grive litorne (*Turdus pilaris* L.) notamment dans le département d' Eure-et-Loir. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 168-171.

1078.—Labitte, A. Notes sur une nichée d'Engoulevent *Caprimulgus europaeus* (L.). *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 211-215.

1079.—Labitte, A. Comparaison entre trois Fauvettes en Eure-et-Loir. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 308-311.

1080.—Lack, D. British Tits (*Parus* spp.) in nesting boxes. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 50-84.

1081.—Lack, D. The summer movements of Swifts in England. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 32-40.

1082.—Lack, D. Summary report on nesting tits. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 199-201.

1083.—Lack, D. and Owen, D. F. The food of the Swift. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **24** 1955 : 120-136.

1084.—Lack, D. and Ridpath, M. G. Do English Woodpigeons migrate? *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 289-292.

1085.—Laferrère, M. La migration de départ du Milan noir à Lyon. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 220.

1086.—Laferrère, M. Une apparition insolite : l'Aigle royal en Dombes. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 286.

1087.—Lahiri, R. K. Breeding of Sarus Crane (*Antigone a. antigone* (Linn.)) in captivity. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **53** 1 1955 : 130-131.

Lamba, B. S. see Sharma.

1088.—Lamm, D. W. Local migratory movements in Southern Mozambique. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 32-37.

1089.—Lamm, D. W. A comparison of the type and other specimens of *Cyanomitra olivacea changamwensis*, Olive Sunbird, with the specimens of the race *olivacea*. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 163.

Lamm, D. W. see Rosa Pinto.

1090.—Lamprey, H. F. Birds seen above the tree-line in Tehri-Garhwal, in the Central Himalaya. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1954 : 610-615 2 pls.

1091.—Lance, H. R. H. and others. Sabine's Gull in Somerset [and other English records]. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 83-84.

1092.—Lane, F. W. Nature Parade, London (Jarrolds) 1955, 4th edit. pp. 288 frontis. col. 48 pls.

Lane, S. G. see McGill.

1093.—Lang, E. M. Die Einweihung der Schweizerischen Vogelwarte in Sempach. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 5 1955 : 165-168 2 pls. 2 figs.

1094.—Langelott, N. Zur Ökologie des Rotkopfwürgers. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 59-61.

1095.—Langelott, N. Über das gesellige Leben des Schwarzen Milans. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 121-125 fig.

Langer, R. see Ruppert.

1096.—[Larionov, V. F.] Geographical variations in the propagation of *Anas platyrhynchos*. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol.* Riga 1953 : 155-171 8 figs. [In Russian].

1097.—[Larionov, V. F.] Reproduction of pigeons in lowered temperature]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **100** 6 1955 : 1171-1173. [In Russian].

1098.—[Larionov, V. F. and Semashko, L. L.] *Mergus squamatus* in the Soviet Union]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **101** 6 1955 : 1141-1143. [In Russian].

1099.—Larson, S. Tertiary and Pleistocene differentiation in the suborder Charadrii. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 65-78 3 figs.

1100.—Lasnier, J. and Doignon, P. Les oiseaux du Massif de Fontainebleau et de la Basse Volta de Loing et leurs biotopes naturels. *Trav. Nat. Loing* No. 12 1955 : 81-92.

- 1101.**—**Lassen**, R. W. and others. Sexing day-old Ring-necked Pheasant chicks by a color characteristic. Calif. Fish Game **41** 1955 : 229–231 fig.
- 1102.**—**Laubinger**, G. Ein Besuch bei den Schneegänsen von Fortescue (New Jersey/U.S.A.). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 12.
- 1103.**—**Laubinger**, G. Über den Einfluss der Zivilisation auf einige Vogelarten in Nordamerika. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 201–205.
- 1104.**—**Laurent**, G. Quelques captures intéressantes dans l'Est. Alauda **23** 1955 : 70.
- 1105.**—**Lavkumar**, K. S. Another bird watching pilgrimage to S.W. Tibet. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1955 : 925–931.
- 1106.**—**Lavocat**, R. Sur un lot de pelotes de chouette effraye recueillie au Soudan Français. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **80** 1955 : 206.
- 1107.**—**[Lavrova, M. Y. and Karaseva, E. V.]** Influence of predatory birds on the formation of the common field mouse population]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow **60** 4 1955 : 126–127. [In Russian].
- 1108.**—**Law**, S. C. A contribution to the ornithology of the Sunderbans. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. **27** 2 1954 : 59–65.
- 1109.**—**Learmonth**, N. F. Blue Petrels in Victoria. Sea birds of Portland, Victoria. Supplementary list. Emu **55** 1955 : 99–104.
- 1110.**—**Learmonth**, N. F. The Portland Adelie Penguin. Emu **55** 1955 : 277–278.
- 1111.**—**Lebeurier**, E. Essai sur la répartition et la dissémination du Choucas des tours (*Coleus monedula turrium* (Brehm) dans le Finistère. Oiseau **25** 1955 : 102–143 figs.
- 1112.**—**Lebeurier**, E. [and others]. Notes et faits divers. Oiseaux **25** 1955 : 50–62.
- 1113.**—**Lebret**, T. Die Verfolgungsflüge der Enten [with English summary]. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 43–49.
- 1114.**—**Lebret**, T. and **Verhey**, C. J. De avifauna von de Biesbosch. Wet. Meded. Ned. natuurh. Ver. No. 12 1954 : 1–34 figs. map.
- 1115.**—**le Brocq**, P. F. and others. Black-card Wheatear in Hampshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 130.
- 1116.**—**Leclercq**, A. Les oiseaux nicheurs du sud du Brabant wallon. Gerfaut **45** 1955 : 241–284 1 pl.
- 1117.**—**Lecomte**, J. A propos de l'Oie d'Hawai. Terre et la Vie **101** 2 1954 : 151–152.
- 1118.**—**Legendre**, M. Histoire de l'origine des Canaris. Oiseau **25** 1955 : 185–198.
- 1119.**—**Lehrman**, D. S. The physiological basis of parental feeding behavior in the Ring Dove (*Streptopelia risoria*). Behaviour **7** 1955 : 241–286.
- 1120.**—**Leon**, P. M. D. P. de and **Saez-Royuela**, R. Aves invernantes en los estanques de la Casa de Campo. Ardeola **2** 1955 : 23–30 2 figs.
- 1121.**—**Leuzinger**, H. Zum Brüten der Heidelerche in der Kulturlandschaft des Mittellandes. Orb. Beob. **52** 1955 : 77–82 fig.
- 1122.**—**Lévêque**, R. Notes sur l'avifauna camarguaise. Printemps 1955. Alauda **23** 1955 : 282–286.
- 1123.**—**[Levin, N. A.]** Relation between the anatomical structure of labyrinth in birds and their mode of life]. Zool Zh., Moscow **34** 3 1955 : 601–604 2 figs. [In Russian].
- 1124.**—**Levine**, J. Consensual pupillary response in birds. Science **122** 1955 : 690.
- 1125.**—**Lhoste**, J. Compte rendu des travaux de la IV assemblée générale de l'Union Internationale pour la Protection de la Nature concernant la faune arctique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **79** 1955 : 458–462.
- 1126.**—**Liddy**, J. Waders at Mount Isa, Queensland. Emu **55** 1955 : 297–302 pl.
- 1127.**—**[Likhachev, G. N.]** *Parus major* and its connection with the nesting area]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** 4 1955 : 125.
- 1128.**—**Lind**, H. The Snow Goose observed in Denmark : 52–54. A study of the behaviour of the Blackbird (*Turdus m. merula* L.). Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 76–113 figs.

1129.—**Linsell**, S. E. Bee-eater in Essex. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 332.

1130.—**Lint**, K. C. Breeding of the Red-tailed Black Cockatoo. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 86–87 2 pls.

1131.—**Lintia**, D. Pasarile din R.P.R. Vol. 3, Bukarest (Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine) 1955, pp. 454, 32 pls. col. text illust.

1132.—**Liversidge**, R. Observations on a Piet-my-vrou (*Cuculus solitarius*) and its host the Cape Robin (*Cossypha caffra*). *Ostrich* **21** 1955 : 18–27 2 pls. figs.

1133.—**Lloyd**, H. Mid-Atlantic migration of Long-tailed Jaegers and terns. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1 1955 : 24.

1134.—**Lockie**, J. D. The breeding habits and food of Short-eared Owls after a vole plague. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 53–69.

1135.—**Lockie**, J. D. The breeding and feeding of Jackdaws and Rooks, with notes on Carrion Crows and other Corvidae. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 341–369.

1136.—**Loetscher**, F. W. Jr. North American migrants in the state of Veracruz, Mexico : a summary. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 14–54.

1137.—**Loetscher**, F. W. Jr. Cabot's Sandwich Tern in New Jersey. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 65.

1138.—**Löhrl**, H. Schlafgewohnheiten der Baumläufer (*Certhia brachydactyla*, *C. familiaris*) und anderer Kleinvögel in kalten Winternächten. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 71–72 2 photos.

1139.—**Löhrl**, H. Welche Meisenarten verstecken Futter ? *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 210–212.

1140.—**Loke**, W. T. Two bitterns in a Penang marsh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 4 1955 : 687–691 4 pls. **53** 1 1955 : 1–5 4 pls.

Loke, W. T. *see* Tho.

1141.—**Lomont**, H. Sur le comportement nourricier de *Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* Pallas. *Vie et Milieu* **4** 4 1953 : 713–717 1 fig.

1142.—**Lomont**, H. Interet ornithologique actuel de la Camargue. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1 1954 : 17–21.

1143.—**Lomont**, H. Observations ornithologiques sur les flamants. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1 1954 : 28–38.

1144.—**Lomont**, H. Rapport sur la baguage des jeunes flamants en 1953. *Terre et la Vie* **101** 1 1954 : 44–48.

1145.—**Long**, A. G. Grey Wagtail rearing three broods. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 286.

1146.—**Longhurst**, W. M. Additional records of the "Tule Geese" from Solano County, California. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 307.

1147.—**Longley**, W. H. A feeding procedure of a Short-eared Owl and a Sparrow Hawk. *Flicker Minnesota* **27** 1955 : 134.

1148.—**Longstaff**, T. G. Migration along the North-West coast of Scotland. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 2 1954 : 94–100 map.

1149.—**Løppenthin**, B. The *Tetraonidae* in Denmark in prehistoric time. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 234–244.

1150.—**Lord**, I. Defence behaviour of a flock of Coot. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 176.

1151.—**Loughrey**, A. G. and **Stinson**, R. H. Feeding habits of juvenile Ring-necked Pheasants on Pelee Island, Ontario. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 2 1955 : 59–65 2 figs.

1152.—**Løvenskiold**, H. L. Studies on the avifauna of Spitsbergen. *Skr. norsk Polarinst. No.* 103 1954 : 1–131.

1153.—**Lowe**, C. H. Jr. Gambel Quail and water supply on Tiburón Island, Sonora, México. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 244.

1154.—**Lowery**, G. H. and **Newman**, R. J. The birds of the Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull. U.S.* **55** 1954 : 519–540.

1155.—**Lowndes**, D. G. Some birds from North-Western Nepal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **53** 1 1955 : 29–37 map.

1156.—**Lübcke**, W. Ergänzungen zum Buch des Herrn Dr. Rudolf Kulk : "Die Vögel Mecklenburgs"—1939. *Arch. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg* **1** 1954 : 135–176.

1157.—[Lukina, E. V. and Mezhenni, A. A. Some information on cuckoo biology]. *Priroda* **3** 1955 : 108–112 4 photos. [In Russian].

1158.—Lund, H. M-K. Eagle Owl (*Bubo b. bubo* (L.)) breeding in 69° Lat. N. in Norway. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 12–15 fig.

1159.—Lund, M-K. Penguins north of the polar circle. [Record of introductions and survival in N. Norway]. *Norsk Hvalfangstid.* **44** 2 1955 2 : 95–100.

1160.—Lundberg, S. The Slender-billed Nutcracker breeding in Sweden. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 166–167.

1161.—Lundberg, S. Breeding records of *Milvus migrans* and *Strix nebulosa* from northern Sweden. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 224–230 4 figs.

1162.—Lundin, A. and others. Meddelander. [Swedish bird notes with English summaries]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 253–269.

1163.—Lupient, M. Seasonal report. Flicker Minnesota **26** 1954 : 148–150.

1164.—Lupient, M. Seasonal report. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 34–35.

1165.—Lüttschwager, J. Lamellenzahl an Entenschnäbeln. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 90–94.

1166.—Lutz, H. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de la formation de l'endoblaste chez les Oiseaux. *J. Embryol. exp. Morph.* **3** 1955 : 59–76 3 pls.

1167.—Maas, C. Dreizehenmöwe am Niederrhein. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 70.

1168.—McAtee, W. L. The North American birds of Virginia Chroniclers. *J. Soc. Bibliogr. nat. Hist.* **3** 2 1955 : 92–101.

1169.—McAtee, W. L. Longevity of bird names. *Names* **I** 1953 : 85–102 [N.V.].

1170.—McCann, C. Birds associating natural phenomena with food supply. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1954 : 607–609.

1171.—McCann, C. Has the Cuckoo a protrusible ovipositor? *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1955 : 931.

1172.—McClure, H. E. Sex and age ratios of some Japanese birds. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 287–290.

1173.—McColl, W. S. Notes on the Whip-bird at Tintenbar, N.S.W. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 295–296.

1174.—Macdonald, D., Jr. The House Sparrow in Lewis. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 648.

1175.—McEvey, A. Territorial behaviour of the Song Thrush. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 135–147 figs.

1176.—McGill, A. R. A species index to The Emu Vols. 1 to 50, 1901–1951. *R. Aust. Orn. Union, Melbourne* 1953 : VI + 183.

1177.—McGill, A. R. White wing-bars of the Chestnut-crowned Babbler. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 74.

1178.—McGill, A. R. The Little Egret. Black Kite near Sydney. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 75–77.

1179.—McGill, A. R. Recent records of the Hoary-headed Grebe for Sydney. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 78.

1180.—McGill, A. R. The two larger gulls in Eastern Australia. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 90–98.

1181.—McGill, A. R. The Brown-headed Petrel in Australian waters. The Black-winged Currawong. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 127–134 fig.

1182.—McGill, A. R. A record of Cook's Petrel in Australian waters. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 191–194.

1183.—McGill, A. R. and Lane, S. G. The Mt. Keira camp-out. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 49–71 pl. fig.

1184.—Macgregor, W. G. Cyanide poisoning of songbirds by almonds. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 370.

1185.—Macgregor, W. G. and Smith, W. M. Nesting and reproduction of the Band-tailed Pigeon in California. *Calif. Fish Game* **41** 1955 : 315–326 6 figs.

1186.—Mächler, G. Brutbeobachtungen am Rohrschwirl. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 15–17 2 pls.

1187.—**Mächler, G.** Erster Brutnachweis der Türkentaube in Zürich. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 96-97 pl.

1188.—**Mächler, G.** Weitere Nachrichten über die Türkentauben von Zürich. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 202.

1189.—**McHugh, J. L.** Distribution of Black-footed Albatross, *Diomedea nigripes*, off the west coast of North America, 1949 and 1950. Pacif. Sci. **9** 4 1955 : 375-381 3 figs.

1190.—**McKenzie, H. R.** Little Egret near Auckland and in far north. Notornis **6** 1955 : 77.

1191.—**McKenzie, H. R.** A new bird for New Zealand. Gull-billed Terns (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) near Invercargill. Notornis **6** 1955 : 163-164.

1192.—**Mackenzie, J. M. D.** Redstarts reared in tits' nests. Scot. Nat. **66** 3 1954 : 146-154.

1193.—**Mackintosh, the M.** of. President Royal Naval Bird Watching Society. Sea Swallow Vol. **2-8** 1949-1955.

1194.—**Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** and **Grant, C. H. B.** Birds of eastern and north-eastern Africa, Vol. 2. London (Longmans Green & Co.) 1955, pp. viii + 1100 + [54] col. pls. 54-96, photo. 7-19, text illust.

1195.—**Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** and **Grant, C. H. B.** 'On the type locality of *Trachyphonus vaillantii* Ranzani. On the type locality of *Eremiactator bicinctus* (Temminck). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 23-24.

1196.—**Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** and **Grant, C. H. B.** Notes on South African birds. On the genus *Coracia* Brisson, Orn., 1, p. 30, 1760. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 78.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. see Grant.

1197.—**McLachlan, G. R.** Nesting of the Grey-headed Gull. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 39.

1198.—**McLachlan, G.** European Starling seen in Port Elizabeth. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 157.

1199.—**Maclaren, P. I. R.** Behaviour of Ruffs in Northern Rhodesia. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 81.

1200.—**Maclaren, P. I. R.** Heron-keeping on the Indus River. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1955 : 935 fig.

1201.—**MacLeod, J. G. R., Martin, J.** and **Winterbottom, J. M.** A note on the White-winged Seed-eater. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 162.

1202.—**McMillan, I. I.** An observation of flight exhaustion in Californian Quail. Condor **57** 1955 : 188.

1203.—**McNamara, E.** Function of the bower of bower-birds. Nature, Lond. **176** 1955 : 207 2 figs.

1204.—**McRitchie, J. A.** The arrival of spring migrants, 1954. Countryside N.S. **17** 5 1955 : 191-195.

1205.—**Madoc, G. C.** Distribution of the Blue Rock Thrush in Malaya. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 25 1955 : 31-37.

1206.—**Madsen, F. J.** On the food habits of the diving ducks in Denmark. Dan. Rev. Game Biol. **2** 1954 : 157-266.

1207.—**Madsen, H.** and **Knud, S.** Some remarks on birds fallen at a lightvessel in the North Sea. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 201-205.

1208.—**Makatsch, W.** Die Vögel der Erde. Eine systematische Übersicht aller auf der Erde vorkommenden Vogelordnungen mit kurzen tiergeographischen und fortpflanzungsbiologischen Angaben. Berlin (Duncker & Humblot) 1954 pp. 211 178 figs.

1209.—**Makatsch, W.** Die Vögel der Seen und Teiche, Radebeul u. Berlin (Neumann Verlag). 1952 pp. 308 illust. (col.).

1210.—**Makatsch, W.** Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Brachschwalbe, *Glareola p. pratincta* (L.). Larus **4-5** 1952 : 89-98.

1211.—**Malbrant, R.** and **Receveur, P.** Note complémentaire sur les oiseaux du Borkou—Ennedi—Tibesti. Oiseau **25** 1955 : 87-101.

1212.—**Malmberg, T.** Reports of the Falsterbo bird observatory. No. 1. [English summary]. Vår Fågelv. **14** 1955 : 78-85 4 figs.

1213.—**Maluquer**, S. M. *Phalaropus lobatus* en España. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 121.

1214.—**Maluquer**, S. M. Nota sobre la protección a las aves marinas. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 121–123.

1215.—**Manuel**, F. Ostende au lac de Neuchâtel. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 240 1955 : 61–78 4 pls. figs.

1216.—**Marchlewski**, J. H. Rearing of the Capercaillie in captivity. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 288–290 2 pls.

1217.—**Marien**, D. and **Koopman**, K. F. The relationships of the West Indian species of *Aratinga* (Aves, Psittacidae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1712 1955 : 1–20 1 fig.

1218.—**Markgren**, G. An irruption of the Pine Grosbeak in the winter of 1954–55. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 168–177.

1219.—**Marler**, P. Characteristics of some animal calls. *Nature*, Lond. **176** 1955 : 6–8.

1220.—**Marler**, P. Studies of fighting in chaffinches. (1) Behaviour in relation to social hierarchy. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 111–117.

1221.—**Marler**, P. Studies of fighting in chaffinches. (2) The effect on dominance relations of disguising females as males. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **3** 1955 : 137–146.

1222.—**Marshall**, A. J. We are beginning to understand the Bower birds. *Anim. Kingd.* **58** 1955 : 34–43 11 figs.

1223.—**Marshall**, J. T. Jr. Hibernation in captive Goatsuckers. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 129–134 fig.

1224.—**Marshall**, W. K. Derbyshire ornithological record, 1954. *J. Derbysh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Soc.* No. 74 [1955] : 162–175.

1225.—**[Martzinkevich]**, L. D. The changes occurring in blood and conjunctive tissue of birds according to the age]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **99** 5 1954 : 841–844 3 figs. [In Russian].

1226.—**[Martzinkevich]**, L. D. General morphology and the specific specificity of blood-cells in birds]. *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS. n.s.* **100** 1 1955 : 167–170 3 figs. [In Russian].

1227.—**März**, R. and **Weglan**, I. Ruppungs—und Gewöllaufsammlung bei Darfeld (Westf.). *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 1–13 figs.

1228.—**Maschen**, J. W. The effect of weather conditions on the spring migration in Mälardalen 1953. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 96–112 figs.

1229.—**Mathis**, M. Le moineau en Afrique du Nord : Campagnard et citadin. *Nature*, Paris No. 3241 1955 : 192–193 2 figs.

1230.—**Mathur**, V. D. On the bony-palate of the Indian hawk, *Falco jugger* (Gray). *Curr. Sci.* **24** 9 1955 : 308–309.

1231.—**Matthews**, G. V. T. Bird navigation, Cambridge (University Press) 1955 pp. vii + 141 33 figs.

1232.—**Matthews**, G. V. T. An investigation of the 'chronometer' factor in bird navigation. *J. exp. Biol.* **32** 1 1955 : 39–58 8 figs.

1233.—**Matrejev**, S. D. Veränderungen des Brutvogelbestandes im Kopaomk-Gebirge in den letzten fünfzig Jahren. [German summary]. *Arh. biol. Nauk* **6** 1–2 1954 : 39–52.

1234.—**Maurenbrechen**, L. L. A. [and others]. Dusky Thrush, *Turdus (naumanii) eunomus* in the Netherlands. *Limosa* **27** 4 1954 : 163.

1235.—**Mayaud**, N. Sur les migrations et l'hivernage de *Larus melanocephalus* Temminck. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 225–246.

1236.—**Mayaud**, N. Capture d' *Aquila clanga* Pallas : 274. Curieux comportement d'un Jean-le-blanc, *Circus caetus gallicus* (Gmelin) : 278. *Alauda* **22** 1954.

1237.—**Mayaud**, N. Bibliographie —II—Biologie de la reproduction. *Alauda* **22** 4 1954 : 279–285.

1238.—**Mayaud**, N. Migration automnale de Geais *Garrulus glandarius*. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 71.

1239.—**Mayaud**, N. Notes sur le Faucon sacre *Falco cherrug* Gray. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 97–101.

1240.—**Mayaud**, N. Coup d'oeil sur les reprises en France de Buses variables *Buteo buteo* (L.). *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 225–248 figs.

1241.—Mayer, G. and Pertlwieser, H. Die Vogelwelt des Mündungsgebietes der Traun. Naturk. Jb. Linz **1955** : 347–355 2 figs.

1242.—Mayfield, H. The seventy-second stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union. Auk **72** 1955 : 66–78.

1243.—Mayr, E. Notes on the birds of Northern Melanesia. 3. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 1955 : 1–46.

1244.—Mayr, E. Comments on some recent studies of songbird phylogeny. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 33–44.

1245.—Mazajev, L. Does the Rose-coloured Starling, *Pastor roseus* (L.) nest in Mazedonia ? Larus **4–5** 1952 : 86–88.

1246.—Mazzeo, R. Notes on a fall migration at Matinicus Rock, Maine. Auk **72** 1955 : 348–354.

1247.—Meanley, B. A nesting study of the Little Blue Heron in eastern Arkansas. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 84–99 3 figs.

1248.—Mees, G. F. The genus *Zosterops* in Borneo. Sarawak Mus. J. **6** 4 1954 : 133–153 2 maps.

1249.—Mees, G. F. The name of the white-eye from Rendova Island (Solomon Islands). Zool. Meded. **33** 1955 : 299–300.

1250.—Meesenburg, P. Raubmöwenbeobachtungen auf Scharhörn 1953. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 143–145.

1251.—Meiklejohn, M. F. M. and Palmer, C. E. Report on birds of the Clyde area, 1953. Scot. Nat. **66** 2 1954 : 65–69.

1252.—Meiklejohn, M. F. M. and Stanford, J. K. June notes on the birds of Islay. Scot. Nat. **66** 3 1954 : 129–145.

1253.—Meinertzhagen, R. Proposed use of the plenary powers to prevent the disappearance in synonymy of the name used for the Astrakan Horned Lark for the last eighty years by the substitution therefor of the name *bei* published for that bird by Ridgway in 1874 as the result of the misreading of a museum label. Bull. zool. Nom. **11** 1955 : 103–104.

1254.—Meinertzhagen, R. The effects of model scorpion and lizard on a bird table. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 556.

1255.—Meinertzhagen, R. The speed and altitude of bird flight (with notes on other animals). Ibis **97** 1955 : 81–117.

1256.—Meiring, A. J. D. The significance of the engravings of Masarwa egg-shells. Some more egg-shell engravings. Fort Hare Pap. **1** 1 1945 : 1–8 4 figs. **1** 5 1951 : 255–256 1 pl.

1257.—Meise, W. Brutbericht 1954 des Vereins Jordsand. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 23.

1258.—Melchior, G. Saatkrähen (*Corvus frugilegus*) als Kirchturmbrüter. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 173.

1259.—Mellor, N. H. A winter-active Poor-will. Condor **57** 1955 : 120.

1260.—Mellor, N. H. Inca Dove and Ground Dove recorded at Corona, Riverside County, California. Condor **57** 1955 : 191.

1261.—Merikallio, E. Suomen luonnonhistorialliset maakunnat ja niiden maalinnusto kvantitatiivisen tilaston poljalla. Arch. Soc. Zool.-bot. fenn. **9** Suppl. 1955 : 174–186 14 figs.

1262.—Mertens, R. and Steinbacher, J. Die im Senckenberg-Museum vorhandenen Arten ausgestorbener, Aussterbender oder seltener Vögel. Senckenbergiana. Biol. **36** 3–4 1955 : 241–265.

1263.—Merwald, F. Die Kormoran-Kolonie bei Linz. Naturk. Jb. Linz 1955 : 331–345 5 figs.

1264.—Mester, H. Verschiedenfarbige Eier in einem Neuntötternest. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 216.

1265.—Metcalf, C. Swans and their ways. Irish. Nat. J. **11** 9 1955 : 248–250.

1266.—Meyer, D. [and others]. Beobachtungen zur Tannenhäher-Invasion 1954. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 33.

1267.—Meyer, F. Tauchreaktion als Fluchtäusserung beim Flussuferläufer (*Actitis hypoleucos*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 149.

1268.—Middlemiss, E. Aspect of moulting in S.A. Darter. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 40.

- 1269.**—[Middlemiss, E.]. Dr. Leonard Gill, President, S.A.O.S. Bokmakierie **7** 1955 : 1 portrait.
- 1270.**—[Middlemiss, E. H. J. Food of juvenile Egrets. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 59.
- 1271.**—[Mikheev, A. V. Marking birds in USSR.]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 17-23.
- 1272.**—[Mikheev, A. V. Influence of frost in Caspian hibernation regions in 1949-1950 on migration and population of nesting aquatic birds.]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 109-115. [In Russian].
- 1273.**—[Mikhelson, G. A. Observations on bird-migrations on the Southern coast of the Riga Bay]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 141-154 6 figs. [In Russian].
- 1274.**—[Miller, H. M. Gorgeous Bush Shrike (*Calophoneus quadricolor quadricolor*). Afr. wild Life **9** 1955 : 153-154 1 fig.
- 1275.**—[Miller, A. H. The expression of innate reproductive rhythm under conditions of winter lighting. Auk **72** 1955 : 260-265.
- 1276.**—[Miller, A. H. Record of the Least Flycatcher in central British Columbia. Condor **57** 1955 : 62.
- 1277.**—[Miller, A. H. The avifauna of the Sierra del Carmen of Coahuila, México. Condor **57** 1955 : 154-178.
- 1278.**—[Miller, A. H. The breeding range of the Black Rosy Finch. Condor **57** 1955 : 306.
- 1279.**—[Miller, A. H. Acorn Woodpecker on Santa Catalina Island, California. Condor **57** 1955 : 373.
- 1280.**—[Miller, A. H. A hybrid woodpecker and its significance in speciation in the genus *Dendrocopos*. Evolution **9** 3 1955 : 317-321 2 figs.
- 1281.**—[Miller, F. W. Black Skimmer in north-central Texas. Condor **57** 1955 : 240.
- 1282.**—[Miller, L. The auxiliary barrel. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 297-301.
- 1283.**—[Miller, W. J. and Wagner, F. H. Sexing mature Columbiformes by cloacal characters. Auk **72** 1955 : 279-285 2 pls.
- 1284.**—[Miller, W. T. The African Jacana. Zoo Life **9** 1954 : 142-143 3 figs.
- 1285.**—[Mishima, T. A description of a new subspecies of the Tree-creeper from Shikoku. Some new records of birds from Japan and its adjacent regions. Tori **13** 65 1955 : 22-27.
- 1286.**—[Mishina, T. V. and Gladkov, N. A. The white rook]. Priroda **3** 1955 : 122. [In Russian].
- 1287.**—[Miskimen, M. Meteorological and social factors in autumnal migration of ducks. Condor **57** 1955 : 179-184 figs.
- 1288.**—[Misonne, X. La migration d'automne dans le Kurdistan oriental. Gerfaut **45** 1955 : 33-67 3 pls.
- 1289.**—[Mitchell, K. D. G. Aircraft observations of birds in flight. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 59-70 figs.
- 1290.**—[Mitchell, K. D. G. Swallow roosting in bracken. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 283.
- 1291.**—[Mitchell, K. D. G. "Airfields, aircraft and birds". Peregrine **2** 3 1955 : 2-6.
- 1292.**—[Mji, D. J. The parasites of *Ardea melanocephala* from the Eastern Province. Fort Hare Pap. **1** 5 1951 : 257-301 8 pls.
- 1293.**—[Mladenov, Z. M. Some physiological peculiarities of birds in connection with sex and season of the year]. J. gen. Biol. Moscow **16** 4 1955 : 285-290 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 1294.**—[Moal, R. Notes sur les pélicans et les cormorans de la côte Mauritanienne. Terre et la Vie **101** 4 1954 : 239-240.
- 1295.**—[Mohr, E. Zahme Kasuare. Zool. Gart. Lpz. **21** 1955 : 190-192 1 fig.
- 1296.**—[Mokhehle, C. N. C. Parasites of the swift *Caffrapus caffer caffer* (Roberts) with description of one new genus and eight new species. Fort Hare Pap. **1** 6 1951 : 303-396 19 pls.
- 1297.**—[Molesworth, B. D. A possible nesting association. The Falconet and the Gold-whiskered Barbet. Malay. Nat. J. **9** 4 1955 : 116-118 2 pls.

1298.—Moltoni, E. Altre catture di Civette capigrosso, *Aegolius funereus*, nell'Italia settentrionale. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 81-82.

1299.—Moltoni, E. È la Rondine montana, *Ptyonoprogne rupestris rupestris* (Scopoli), sedentaria in parte, ovvero eccezionalmente invernale, in Lombardia ? Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 132-134.

1300.—Moltoni, E. Altra comparsa di Orchetto marino—*Melanitta nigra nigra* (L.)—sul Lago Maggiore ed alcune sue catture nell'Italia centro-settentrionale. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 144.

1301.—Moltoni, E. Altro caso di strano comportamento riscontrato nel Picchio verde. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 145.

1302.—Moltoni, E. Ancora sulla posizione sistematica del genere *Zavattariornis* Moltoni. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 146.

1303.—Moltoni, E. Sul peso dell'Avoltoio degli agnelli (*Gypaëtus barbatus*) Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 149.

1304.—Moltoni, E. Cattura di Pellicano riccio—*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch—nelle Marche. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 160-162 figs.

1305.—Moltoni, E. Notizie varie di ornitologia. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 176-183.

1306.—Moltoni, E. Comparsa del Beccofrusone—*Bombycilla g. garrulus* (L.)—nell'inverno 1953-1954 nell'Italia settentrionale. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 198-201.

1307.—Moltoni, E. Aggiornamento della lista della Poiana codabianca prese in Italia. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 203-204.

1308.—Momiyama, T. T. The measurement of an egg of the Altai Cinereous Vulture. *Tori* **13** 65 1955 : 21.

1309.—Momiyama, T. Old and trivial names of the Japanese Ground-Thrush. [In Japanese]. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 44-49.

1310.—Monk, J. F. Wryneck survey. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 87-89.

1311.—Monroe, B. L. A gull new to North America. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 208.

1312.—Montgomery, V. Hermit Warbler at Roswell, New Mexico. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 371.

1313.—Moody, C. Display-flight of Dipper. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 184.

1314.—Moore, R. F. and Smith, F. R. White-winged Black Tern in Devon. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 178.

1315.—Moore, R. T. A new Jay from Mexico. *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **67** 1954 : 235-237.

1316.—Moreau, R. E. and W. M. Notas otoñales sobre aves de Levante e islas Pityusas. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 86-115.

Moreau, R. E. see Owen.

Moreau, R. E. see Snow.

1317.—Morejohn, G. V. Barn Owls with two broods of young. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 298.

1318.—Morejohn, G. V. Plumage color allelism in the red jungle fowl (*Gallus gallus*) and related domestic forms. *Genetics* **40** 4 1955 : 519-530 2 figs.

1319.—Morel, G. and M. Y. Au sujet du parasitisme de *Lagonosticta senegala* L. par *Hypochera chalybeata* Muller. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 281.

1320.—Morel, G. and Bourlière, F. Recherches écologiques sur *Quelea qu. quelea* L. de la vallée du Sénégal. I. Données quantitatives sur le cycle annuel. *Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. N.* **17A** 2 1955 : 617-663 6 maps.

1321.—Morgan, T. N. Zigoli di Lapponia (*Calcarius lapponicus* (L.)) osservati presso Milano. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 176.

1322.—Morland, J. F. T. Bird breeding census, 1953. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1 1955 : 25.

1323.—Morris, D. The causation of pseudofemale and pseudomale behaviour : a further comment. *Behaviour* **8** 1955 : 46-56.

1324.—Morris, D. The seed preferences of certain finches under controlled conditions. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 271-287.

1325.—Morrison, A. F. Occurrence of the Levant Sparrow-Hawk in Tanganyika. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 6.

1326.—M[orrison], A. F. Birds of cultivations and townships. Tanganyika Notes No. 36 1954 : 85.

1327.—Moss, R. J. Sabine's Gull in the Isle of Man. *Peregrine* **2** 1953 : 2.

1328.—Moyer, J. T. Further notes on Korean birds. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 428-431.

1329.—Moynihan, M. Remarks on the original sources of display. Types of hostile display. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 240-259 figs.

1330.—[Mraz, I. and Mrazova, I.] Change of egg albumen as a vegetative method of bird hybridization]. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **34** 5 1955 : 957-964 8 figs. [In Russian].

1331.—Müller, K. Eigenartige Nahrungssuche des Weidenlaubsängers. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 143.

1332.—Munro, D. A. Fifty years of bird banding in Canada. *Ring* No. 5 1955 : 79-80.

1333.—Munro, J. A. The birds of the Cariboo parklands. A supplement. *Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria, B.C.* **1954** 1955 : B79-B85.

1334.—Munro, J. A. Additional observations of birds and mammals in the Vanderhoof region, British Columbia. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1 1955 : 56-60.

1335.—Murdoch, C. C. I. Black-cap in Inverness-shire in winter. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 1954 : 191.

1336.—Murphy, R. C. Feeding habits of the Everglade Kite (*Rostrhamus sociabilis*). *Auk* **72** 1955 : 204-205.

1337.—Murphy, R. C. Bird-netting as a technique for banding shore-birds. *Bird-banding* **26** 1955 : 159-161 figs.

1338.—Murphy, R. C. Patagonian Penguins. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **64** 3 1955 : 134-139 figs.

1339.—Murray, W. Unusual nest-site of Redstart. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 185.

1340.—Murthy, S. An intelligent Myna. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 2-3 1954 : 598.

1341.—Murton, R. K. Passerines alighting on the sea. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 419.

1342.—Myres, M. T. The breeding of Blackbird, Song Thrush and Mistle Thrush in Great Britain. Part I. Breeding seasons. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 2-24 figs.

1343.—Nair, K. K. A comparison of the muscles in the forearm of a flapping and a soaring bird. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **1** 1954 : 26-34 6 figs.

1344.—Nair, K. K. The bearing of the weight of the pectoral muscles on the flight of some common Indian birds. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* **1** 1954 : 71-76.

1345.—Nair, K. K. The chemical composition of the pectoral muscles of some Indian birds and its bearing on their flight. *J. Univ. Bombay N.S.* **21B** 3 1955 : 90-98.

1346.—Nakamura, T. The capture of *Phaethon lepturus dorotheae* and *Pterodroma leucoptera hypoleuca* from Yamashiro Prefecture. *Misc. Rep. Yamashiro Inst. Orn. Zool.* No. 5 1954 : 47-48.

1347.—Naseer-ud-Din Khan. Occurrence of the Eastern Calandra Lark, *Melanocorypha bimaculata bimaculata* Menetries in Lahore. *Proc. 3rd Pakistan sci. Conf.* pt. 3 1951 : 31.

1348.—Naurois, R. de and Virebayre, E. L'Aigle royal en Lozère. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 199-205.

1349.—Neelakantan, K. K. The secondary song of birds. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1954 : 615-620.

1350.—Nef, W. Beobachtungen über den Bezug des Schlafplatzes beim Star (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.). *Rev. suisse Zool.* **62** 1955 : 319-325 3 figs.

1351.—Nelder, J. A. Birds in the Warwick area. *Rep. Warwick nat. Hist. Soc.* **1955** : 14-18.

1352.—Nelder, J. A. Iakttagelser över Fagellivet i Sopperoomradet. *Fauna och Flora* Nos. 2-3 1955 : 53-65 3 figs.

1353.—Nelsen, O. E. The effects of increased atmospheric pressures upon early chick development. *J. Morph.* **96** 1955 : 359-379 7 figs.

1354.—Nevin, W. S. Black-bellied Dipper in Kent. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 420.

1355.—Newcomer, E. H. and Brant, J. W. A. Spermatogenesis in the domestic fowl. *J. Hered.* **45** 2 1954 : 79–87 3 figs.

Newman, R. J. *see* Lowery.

1356.—Newmark, G. H. Birds seen at Maxwell's Hill, April, 1955. A nest of the Greyheaded Flycatcher. *Malay Nat. J.* **10** 1 1955 : 9–12 31 pl.

1357.—Nice, M. M. Blue Jay anting with hot chocolate and soap suds. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 64.

1358.—Niséforo María, H. Notas sobre aves de Colombia. IV. Una Cracida nueva para la avifauna Colombiana. *Caldasia* **7** 32 1955 : 173–184 figs.

1359.—Nichols, J. T. A criterion for young-of-the-year in the Blue Jay. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 27.

1360.—Nichols, J. T. Interesting Starling returns. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 118.

1361.—Nicholson, E. M. Special review. Lack on the natural regulation of animal numbers. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 38–42.

1362.—Nickell, W. P. Notes on Cowbird parasitism in four species. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 88–92.

1363.—Niebulur, O. Die Nachtigall in Niedersachsen (Verbreitung, Bestandsentwicklung, Biotop). *Biol. Abh. No. 2* 1952 : 1–36.

1364.—Nielsen, S. W. Nogle iagttagelser over Råger (*Corvus f. frugilegus* L.) in vinterhalvåret. *Flora og Fauna* **61** 2 1955 : 43–48 1 fig.

1365.—Niethammer, G. Bälge, Skelette und Eier ausgestorbener (oder sehr seltener) Vögel im Museum Koenig in Bonn. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **5** 1954 : 191–194.

1366.—Niethammer, G. Zur Vogelwelt des Ennedi-Gebirges (Französisch Äquatorial-Afrika). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 29–80 3 pls. (1 col.).

1367.—Niethammer, G. Zur Systematik der Vögel des Kaoko-Veldes (Südwestafrika). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 173–195.

1368.—Niethammer, G. Jagd auf Vogelstimmen. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 115–118.

1369.—Niethammer, G. Der Kuhreiher (*Bubulcus ibis*) in Bolivien. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 222.

1370.—Niethammer, G. Zur Kennzeichnung von *Galerida cristata* und *G. theklae*. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 411–417 fig.

1371.—Niethammer, G. R. Verheyens "Frischvollgewicht" des Rebhuhn-Eies. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 423.

1372.—Niethammer, G. Das nordwestafrikanische Winter-quartier der Ringdrossel (*Turdus torquatus*). *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 22.

1373.—Nieuwkoop, P. D. Origin and establishment of organization patterns in embryonic fields during early development in amphibians and birds, in particular in the nervous system and its substrate. II. *Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst.* **58C** 3 1955 : 356–367 4 figs.

1374.—Nillson, N. Fågellivet i sockarna Rödön, Näskott och Alsen i mellersta Jämtland. *Fauna och Flora No. 4–5* 1955 : 145–186 figs.

1375.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Marsh Sandpiper in Lincolnshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 138.

1376.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Pintail in the fens in the 1954–55 winter. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 321.

1377.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Bewick's Swans in the fenlands : the past and present status. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 533–537.

1378.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Atmospheric turbulence and bird flight. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 557.

1379.—[Nisbet, I. C. T.]. Birds and the Cambridge area. *Rep. Camb. orn. Cl.* 1954 : 1–28 map.

1380.—Nisbet, I. C. T. and Vine, A. E. Regular inland breeding of Shelducks in the fens. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 362.

1381.—Nolan, V. H. Invertebrate nest associates of the Prairie Warbler. *Auk* **72** 1955 :

1382.—Noll, H. Zum Vorkommen des Silberreihers, *Casmerodius (Egretta) albus* in der Schweiz. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 49–52.

- 1383.—Nomsen, R. C.** Crowing cock count. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **60** 1954 : 700-706 4 figs.
- 1384.—Noll, H.** Untersuchungen über die Nahrung der Schleiereule, *Tyto alba*, in Jahresverlauf. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 82-91.
- 1385.—Norbeck, J. and Melin, P.** Notes on the spring migration on Gotska Sandön. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 240-244.
- 1386.—Nørrevang, A.** The migration of the Dunlin, *Calidus alpina* (L.), in southern Europe : 18-49. Changes in the bird-life of the Faeroes in relation to the climatic changes in the North Atlantic area. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 206-233.
- 1387.—[Norris, C. A.].** Personalities. 18. The Rt. Hon. Lord Hurcomb. *Bird Notes* **26** 6 1955 : 168-169 portrait.
- 1388.—Norris, R. A. and Williamson, S. L.** Variation in relative heart size of certain Passerines with increase in altitude. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 78-83.
- 1389.—Nurminen, K.** Züge aus der Vogelfauna des Kirchspiels Puro auf Grund von Linientaxierungen. [German Zusammenfassung]. *Ornis fenn.* **32** 1 1955 : 17-19.
- 1390.—Oberholser, H. C.** Description of a new Chipping Sparrow from Canada. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **45** 2 1955 : 59-60.
- 1391.—Odum, E. P. and Kuenzler, E. J.** Measurement of territory and home range size in birds. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 128-137.
- 1392.—Oeming, A. F. and Jones, E. T.** The Barred Owl in Alberta. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 66-67.
- 1393.—Oeming, A. F. and Riggall, F. H.** First records of the American Egret in Alberta. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 67-68.
- 1394.—Oliver, W. R. B.** New Zealand Birds, 2nd edition, Wellington, N.Z. (A.H. and A. W. Reed) 1955, pp. 661 frontis. 12 pls. col. text illust.
- 1395.—Olivier, G.** Rassemblements de Vanneaux et de Littornes au cours de leur migration de printemps en 1955. *Oiseau* **25** 1955 : 315.
- 1396.—Olson, T. A.** Studies of algae poisoning. *Flicker Minnesota* **27** 1955 : 105-108.
- 1397.—Olsson, K. and others.** [Swedish bird notes]. *Flora o. flora* **50** 1 1955 : 38-46.
- 1398.—Oltmer, K.** Starker Buchfinken—Zug ende Oktober 1954. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 193.
- 1399.—Ono, Y.** Status of birds on Torishima : particularly of the Steller's Albatross. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 24-32 figs.
- 1400.—Oordt, G. J. van and Kruijt, J. P.** Birds observed on a voyage in the South Atlantic and Southern Oceans in 1951/1952. *Ardea* **42** 445 : 245-280 figs.
- 1401.—Orlando, C.** La Cornacchia nera (*Corvus corone* L.) in Sicilia. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 74-76.
- 1402.—Orlando, C.** "... Poianas quos Itali vocent" (Aldrovandi). Contributo allo studio della *Buteo buteo* (L.). *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 105-131 18 figs.
- 1403.—Orlando, C.** Avifauna Sicula. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 140.
- 1404.—Orlando, C.** Cuculo dal ciuffo—*Clamator glandarius* (L.). *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 163-170 fig.
- 1405.—Orlando, C.** Catture di Aquile in Sicilia. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 195-197.
- 1406.—Orlando, C.** Sulla legittimità del genere *Butea* del Möschler ("typus *B. ferox*"). *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 207 fig.
- 1407.—[Orlov, P. P.]** On the agricultural significance of *Coccothraustes coccothraustes* and *Streptopelia turtur*. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **34** 4 1955 : 950-952. [In Russian].
- 1408.—[Osmolovskaya, V. I. and Formozov, A. N.]** Methods of calculating the number and geographical distribution of diurnal and nocturnal birds of prey. *St. Peters. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 68-96 2 graphs. [In Russian].
- 1409.—Ottow, B.** Hautbekleidete Pinguinskelette als wahrscheinliche Frassreste von *Macronektes* oder *Stercorarius*. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **6** 1955 : 86-89 fig.

1410.—Ottow, B. Die Lage des Vorgeleics im Uterus und damit zusammenhängende physiologische Fragen. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 15–23.

1411.—Owen, D. F. The food of the Heron *Ardea cinerea* in the breeding season. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 276–295.

1412.—Owen, D. F. and Ash, J. S. Additional records of *Protocalliphora* (Diptera) in birds' nests. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 225–229.

1413.—Owen, D. F., Snow, D. W. and Moreau, R. E. Observaciones ornitológicas otoñales en el norte de España. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 57–78. [English summary].

Owen, D. F. *see* Lack.

Owen, D. F. *see* Snow.

1414.—Paccaud, O. Quelques oiseaux d'une plaine cultivée. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 241–242 1955 : 106–113 figs.

Palmer, C. E. *see* Meiklejohn.

1415.—Palmer-Smith, M. Wintering Blackcaps in Worcestershire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 372.

1416.—Panouse, J. B. Les Hamada Sud-Morocaines. Résultats de la Mission d'Étude 1951 de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien et du Centre des Recherches Sahariennes. Zoologie I. Mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles, batraciens, myriapodes, crustacés, solifuges. *Trav. Inst. sci. Chérifien. Sér. Gén. No. 2* 1954 : 171–185, 189–190.

1417.—Panouse, J. B. and Ontemiente, C. Liste des reprises d'oiseaux bagués contrôlées par l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien pendant l'année 1953. *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* **34** 4 1955 : 379–384.

1418.—Parkes, K. C. The generic name of the spectacled eider. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 85.

1419.—Parkes, K. C. Notes on the molts and plumages of the Sparrow Hawk. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 194–199.

Parkes, K. C. *see* Phillips.

1420.—Parkin, J. A Greenfinch as foster parent to a Cuckoo. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 648.

1421.—Parlaman, R. D. Pileated Problem. *Penna. Game news* **24** 9 1953 : 45–46 2 figs.

1422.—Parmalee, P. W. Food and cover relationships of the bobwhite quail in East-Central Texas. *Ecology* **34** 4 1953 : 758–770.

1423.—Parmalee, P. W. Notes on the winter foods of Bobwhites in North-Central Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* **7** 2 1955 : 189–195.

1424.—Parmalee, P. W. Some factors affecting nesting success of the Bob-White Quail in East-Central Texas. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* **53** 1 1955 : 45–55 2 figs.

Parmalee, P. W. *see* Smith.

1425.—Parmalee, D. F. and Johnson, J. A. Nesting of the Saw-whet Owl in Dickinson County, Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **33** 1955 : 75–76 pl.

Parmalee, D. F. *see* Sutton.

1426.—Parquin, P. and others. Concentration de Vanneaux en migration. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 219.

1427.—Parsons, A. G. [and others]. Little Egrets in [Britain]. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 319–321, 411.

1428.—Partridge, W. H. Estudio preliminar sobre una colección de aves de misiones. [English summary]. *Rev. Inst. Invest. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. Zool.* **3** 2 1954 : 87–153 4 pls.

Pasteur, G. *see* Dorst.

1429.—Patkai, I. Die Invasion des Rosenstars, *Pastor roseus* (L.) in Ungarn. *Larus* 4–5 1952 : 84–85.

1430.—Patten, G. Ringing the Quelea. *Bokmakierie* **7** 1955 : 18–19.

1431.—Paulian, P. La vie animale aux îles Kerguelen, Paris (Le Toison d'Or) 1953 : pp. 169 28 pls. text illust.

1432.—Paulussen, W. De Ransuil (*Asio otus* L.) in de Kempen. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 1–5 pl.

1433.—Pause, G. Revierbesetzung und Siedlungsdichte der Bontvögel eines Gebietes der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Seenplatte in den Jahren 1948–1952. *Biol. Abh. No. 7–8* 1954 : 1–47 figs.

1434.—Payn, W. H. Some hybrid waterfowl. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 207–208.

1435.—Paynter, R. A. Birds in the Upper Arctic. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 79–80.

1436.—Paynter, R. A., Jr. Additions to the ornithogeography of the Yucatán Peninsula. Postilla No. 22 1955 : [1-4].

1437.—Paynter, R. A., Jr. The ornithogeography of the Yucatán Peninsula. Bull. Peabody Mus. No. 9 1955 : 1-347 4 pls. map.

1438.—Pearson, A. K. and O. P. Natural history and breeding behavior of the Tinamou, *Nothoprocta ornata*. Auk 72 : 113-127 pl.

1439.—Peitzmeier, J. Zur Deutung des "Regenrufes" des Buchfinkens (*Fringilla coelebs*). J. Orn. 96 1955 : 147-152.

1440.—Peitzmeier, J. Haken-gimpel (*Pinicola enucleator* L.) in Westfalen. J. Orn. 96 1955 : 347.

1441.—Peitzmeier, J. Zur Brutbiologie des Wiedehopfes (*Upupa epops* L.). Orn. Mitt. 7 1955 : 141-143 pl.

1442.—Peitzmeier, J. Zwei Ausbreitungstypen der Wacholderdrossel. Vogelwelt 76 1955 : 91-93.

1443.—Pennie, I. D. Garden Warbler and Chiffchaff in Sutherland. Scot. Nat. 66 1954 : 191.

1444.—Penniket, J. G. Notes on some birds of the Western Paparoas, Westland. Notornis 6 1955 : 171-175.

1445.—Pereyra, J. A. Avifauna Argentina. Hornero 9 1950 : 178-241.

Pergolani de Costa, M. J. see Plótnick.

1446.—Persson, F. Förändringar inom fågelvärlden a senare tid vid Skälderviken och Kullahaloön. Skånes Nat. 42 1955 : 71-82 3 figs.

1447.—Pesenti, P. G. Considerazioni su alcune catture di Zigolo minore (*Emberiza pusilla* (Pall.)) avvenute nel bergamasco ed altre notizie ornitologiche. Riv. ital. orn. 25 1955 : 175.

1448.—Pesson, P. Régulation du comportement chez l'Hirondelle de fenêtre *Delichon urbica urbica* (Linné), reconstruction du nid dans des conditions anormales en période d'élevage des jeunes. Alauda 22 1954 : 246-255.

1449.—Petersen, A. J. The breeding cycle in the Bank Swallow. Wilson Bull. 67 1955 : 235-286 figs.

1450.—Peterson, R. T. Birds-eye view. Audubon Mag. 57 1955 : 6, 52.

1451.—Pettersson, I. First record for Sweden of *Acrocephalus agricola* (Ottensby Bird Station Report No. 18). Vår Fågelv. 14 1955 : 153-155.

1452.—Petersen, O. Spotted shags of New Zealand. Zoo Life 10 1955 : 83-85 6 figs.

1453.—Petit, G. and Schachter, D. La Camargue. Étude écologique et faunistique. Année biol. (3) 30 5-6 1954 : 193-253.

Pettingill, O. S. Jr. see Sibley.

1454.—Pettus, D. The call of the Chuck-will's-widow. Texas J. Sci. 7 3 1955 : 344.

1455.—Pfeifer, M. Singende Girlitze (*Serinus canaria serinus*) im Januar 1955 in Frankfurt am Main. Orn. Mitt. 7 1955 : 113.

1456.—Pfeifer, S. and Ruppert, K. Versuche zur Steigerung der Siedlungsdichte höhlen-und buschbrütender Vogelarten. Biol. Abh. No. 6 1953 : 1-28 7 figs.

1457.—Phelps, W. H. El posible hundimiento parcial de la Isla de Aves. Bol. Acad. Cienc. Caracas 17 50 1953 : 3-34 10 figs.

1458.—Phelps, W. H. and W. H. Jr. Notes on Venezuelan birds and descriptions of six new subspecies. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 1954 : 103-113.

1459.—Phelps, W. H. and W. H., Jr. Five new Venezuelan birds and nine extensions of ranges to Colombia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 1955 : 47-58.

1460.—Phelps, W. H. and Phelps, W. H. Jr. Seven new birds from Cerro de la Neblina, Territorio Amazonas, Venezuela. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 1955 : 113-123.

Phelps, W. H. see Schäfer.

Phelps, W. H. see Zimmer.

1461.—Philippi, B., R. A., Johnson, A. W., Goodall, J. D. and Behn, F. Notas sobre Aves de Magallanes y Tierra del Fuego. Bol. Mus. nac. Chile 26 3 1954 : 1-65 8 figs.

1462.—Phillips, A. R. The history of Say's Phoebe at Flagstaff. Plateau **3** 28 1955 : 25–28 1 fig.

1463.—Phillips, W. W. A. Petrels, Shearwaters and other Oceanic birds in the North Indian Ocean. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 2–3 1954 : 334–348.

1464.—Phillips, A. R. and Parkes, K. C. Taxonomic comments on the Western Wood Pewee. Condor **57** 1955 : 244–246.

1465.—Piechocki, R. Über Verhalten, Mauser und Umfärbung einer gekäfigten Steppenweihe (*Circus macrourus*). J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 327–336 pl.

1466.—Pinowski, J. The influence of afforested regions on avifauna of open areas and adaptations of the bird populations. Ecol. polska **2** 4 1954 : 379–446 figs. [English summary p. 444].

1467.—Pinto, O. Súmula histórica e sistemática da ornitologia de Minas-Gerais. Arq. Zool. Estado S. Paulo **8** 1952 : 1–52.

1468.—Pinto, O. Resultados ornitológicos de duas viagens científicas ao estado de alagoes. [English abstract p. 96]. Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo **12** 1954 : 1–98 7 figs.

1469.—Pinto, O. M. de O., and Camargo, A. E. de. Lista anotada de aves colecionadas nos limites ocidentais do estado do Parana. Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo **12** 1955 : 215–234 2 pls.

1470.—Pitelka, F. A., Tomich, P. Q. and Treichel, G. W. Breeding behavior of Jaegers and owls near Barrow, Alaska. Condor **57** 1955 : 3–18.

1471.—Pitelka, F. A., Tomich, P. Q. and Treichel, G. W. Ecological relations of jaegers and owls as lemming predators near Barrow, Alaska. Ecol. Monogr. **25** 1 1955 : 85–117 12 figs.

1472.—Pius, Bro. Cowbird parasitizing Goldfinch. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 131.

1473.—Piveteau, J. Oiseaux. Aves Linné. in Piveteau J. Traité de Paléontologie. Vol. 5. pp. 994–1,091. Paris (Masson et Cie) 1955 illustr.

1474.—Plotnick, R. and Pergolani de Costa, M. J. I. Clave de las familias de Passeriformes representativas en la Argentina. Rev. Invest. agric. B. Aires **9** 2 1955 : 65–88 54 figs.

1475.—Pochelon, G. and Doebeli, M. Sur la nidification hâtive du Roitelet huppé en Valais. Nos Oiseaux **23** 238 1955 : 11–12.

1476.—Pochin, R. E. Dowitcher in Norfolk. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 138.

1477.—Pocock, A. The ostrich hiding its head—A myth. Afr. Wild Life **9** 1955 : 234–236 2 figs.

1478.—Pohl, L. Reproduction de l'Emeu en captivité. Terre et la Vie **101** 2 1954 : 152.

1479.—Pohl, L. La Grue blanche Américaine. Terre et la Vie **101** 3 1954 : 199.

1480.—Politzer, G. Theorie der Doppelmissbildungen. Z. mikr.-anat. Forsch. **61** 1955 : 590–623 15 figs.

1481.—Polunin, O. Some birds collected in Langtang Khola, Rasua Garhi district, Central Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 4 1955 : 886–896.

1482.—Poncy, R. De la hauteur de vol des oiseaux. Nos Oiseaux **23** 1955 : 115.

1483.—Popp, J. Rivierstreit beim Grünspecht. Zwergspechtweibchen von zwei Männchen begattet. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 110–111.

1484.—[Portenko, L. A.] The birds of U.S.S.R.]. Tabl. anal. Faune URSS. No. **54** 1954 : 1–254 103 figs. [In Russian].

1485.—[Portenko, L. A.] A review of the palaearctic forms of *Remiz pendulinus* and its taxonomic value]. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **18** 1955 : 459–492 8 figs. [In Russian].

1486.—[Portenko, L. A.] New subspecies of Passeriformes]. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **18** 1955 : 493–507 fig. [In Russian].

1487.—Porter, T. W. and Geis, A. D. A May record of the White-winged Crossbill in Michigan. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 134.

1488.—[Pospelov, S. M.] The bird-eaters of moths and coccids]. Priroda **5** 1955 : 107. [In Russian].

1489.—Possert, A. Schwanzmeise hilft bei der Aufzucht einer Kohlmeisenbrut. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 96 pl.

1490.—Poty, P. Captures rares en Saône-et-Loire. *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 138.

1491.—Pough, R. H. Living museum of natural history. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 109–115.

1492.—Poulding, R. H. Some results of marking gulls on Steep Holm. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **29** 1 1955 : 49–56.

1493.—Poulsen, C. M. Vandstaeren, *Cinclus c. cinclus* (L.). Nogle iagttagelser fra dens ynglephadser. Flora og Fauna **60** 4 1954 : 118–121 2 figs.

1494.—Poulsen, H. Foreningens feltornithologiske arbejde i 1954. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 182–185 figs.

1495.—Poulsen, H. Dyreparkologi som hobby. Natur og Mus. **4** 1 1955 : 3–14 28 figs.

1496.—Pounds, H. E. White-headed Long-tailed Tit nesting in Surrey. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 92.

1497.—Powell, P. R. Common Tern playing with objects in flight. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 282.

1498.—Pratley, F. W. All about budgerigars. A concise but comprehensive treatise on housing, management, breeding and exhibiting, with notes on colour varieties and their reproduction. Cage Birds, London. 1953. v–x 1–110 illustr.

1499.—Pratt, J. G. An investigation of homing ability in pigeons without previous homing experience. J. exp. Biol. **32** 1 1955 : 70–83 3 figs.

1500.—Pratt, J. G. and Thouless, R. H. Homing orientation in pigeons in relation to opportunity to observe the sun before release. J. exp. Biol. **32** 1 1955 : 140–157 9 figs.

1501.—Preston, F. W. Tail winds and migration. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 60–62.

1502.—Prestwich, A. A. Records of birds of prey bred in captivity. London (The Author) 2nd edit. 1955 : iv + 30.

1503.—Prestwich, A. A. East African Brown-headed Parrot. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 1–2 col. pl.

1504.—Prestwich, A. A. Caiques. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 155–167 col. pl.

1505.—Price, C. E. Jr. and others. European Lapwing in Delaware and New Jersey. Cassinia 1952–53 [1953] : 33.

1506.—Prigogine, A. *Hyltiota affinis* Reichenow est bien la femelle de *Hyltiota violacea* Verreaux. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **51** 1955 : 223–228.

1507.—Prigogine, A. Une nouvelle Fauvette du genre *Apalis* du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **51** 1955 : 240–242.

1508.—Prigogine, A. Une nouvelle race de *Bessonornis archeri* du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **52** 1955 : 33–35.

1509.—Prigogine, A. Une nouvelle forme de *Seiurus laetus* (Sharpe) du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **52** 1955 : 101–104.

1510.—Prigogine, A. Une nouvelle forme de *Cossypha bocagei* Finsch et Hartlaub de l'est du Congo Belg. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **52** 1955 : 181–184.

1511.—Probine, M. C. and Wodzicki, K. A. A note on the thermal resistance of the feathered layer of gannet skins. N.Z. J. Sci. Tech. **37B** 2 1955 : 158–159 1 fig.

1512.—Proud, D. More notes on the birds of the Nepal valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **53** 1 1955 : 57–78.

1513.—Pulich, W. M. A record of the Mexican Crossbill from Fort Worth, Texas. Auk **72** 1955 : 299.

1514.—Putkonen, T. A. Die Kolbenente, *Netta rufina* (Pall.), in Finnland und ihre allgemeine Verbreitung. Ornis fenn. **32** 1 1955 : 20.

1515.—Putman, W. L. White-winged Crossbill eating teasel seeds. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 215.

1516.—Pynnönen, A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise des Haselhuhns, *Tetrastes bonasia* (L.). Pap. Game Res. Helsingf. **12** 1954 : 1–90.

1517.—Quirós, J. L. B. de. Cap-turas estivales de Avefrías en Madrid, Cáceres y Guadalajara. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 117.

Rabor, D. S. *see* Ripley.

1518.—Rademacher, B. Streich-ende Rote Milane (*Milvus milvus*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 210.

1519.—Radford, M. C. Nuthatch roosting times in relation to light as measured with a photometer. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 71-74.

1520.—Raethel, S. Das Moor-schneehuhn (*Lagopus lagopus* subsp.) im Winter in Transkaukasien. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 214.

1521.—Raethel, S. Beobachtungen über vier *Oenanthe*-Arten in Transkaukasien. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 419-421.

1522.—[Raevski, V. V.] Quantita-tive method and characteristic of winter fauna of taiga birds in Western Siberia]. *St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 294-303. [In Russian].

1523.—Ragless, G. B. The call of the Tawny Frogmouth. A Kingfisher's home. *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1955 : 73.

1524.—[Ragozina, M. N.] Role of the albumen in egg in the develop-ment of chicken]. *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **12** 1954 : 264-311 13 figs. [In Russian].

1525.—Raines, R. J. Blackbird taking frog. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 185.

1526.—Raines, R. J. Feeding habits of Starlings. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 188.

1527.—Raines, R. J. H. A bird watching tour of France. *North West. Nat. N.S.* **3** 2 1955 : 175-192 2 maps.

1528.—Rainey, D. G. and Robin-son, T. S. Food of the Long-eared Owl in Douglas County, Kansas. *Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.* **57** 1954 : 206-207.

1529.—Rand, A. L. Philippine bird names of Blasius. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 210-212.

1530.—Rand, A. L. A new species of Thrush from Angola. *Fieldiana Zool.* **34** 1955 : 327-329.

1531.—Rand, A. L. Three new bulbuls from Africa. *Fieldiana Zool.* **34** 1955 : 333-336.

1532.—Rand, A. L. Expeditions to get birds. **26** 10 1955 : 6-7 figs. What happens to a bird collection. *Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus.* **26** 11 1955 : 4-5 figs.

1533.—Rand, A. L. The origin of the land birds of Tristan da Cunha. *Fieldiana, Zool.* **37** 1955 : 139-166 9 figs.

1534.—Rand, A. L. and Vaurie, C. A new Chough from the highlands of Abyssinia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 28.

1535.—Rand, R. W. The Penguins of Marion Island. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 57-69 2 pls. figs.

1536.—Randle, W. and Kemsies, E. Eastern Willet in Ohio. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 208.

1537.—Ranger, G. A. On three species of Honey-Guide ; The greater, the lesser and the scaly-throated. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 70-87 2 pls.

1538.—Rankin, N. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXIII. Sabine's Gull. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 75-76 2 pls.

1539.—Rankin, N. A naturalist in Penguin land. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **107** 1 1955 : 93-116 figs.

1540.—Rankin, N. and others. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXVIII. Grey Plover. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 538 3 pls.

1541.—Rappe, A. Les corbe-cutières de la Province de Liège. *Rev. verviet. Hist. nat.* **12** 1-2 1955 : 15-18.

1542.—Rappe, A. [and others]. Brèves communications. *Gerfaut* **45** 4 1955 : 295-313.

1543.—Rasmussen, S. R. Nogle iagttagelser over tornskadernes levevis Flora og Fauna **61** 2 1955 : 40-42 3 figs.

1544.—Ratcliffe, D. A. Magpies nesting in rocks. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **3** 1955 : 129.

1545.—Rauhe, H. Gehäuftes Auf-treten des Weissen Storches zwischen Elbe—and Wesermündung. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 91.

1546.—Rauhe, H. Rothalstaucher (*Podiceps griseigena*) auf dem Stinstedter See (Land Hadeln). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 155.

1547.—Rawson, K. S. Sun compass orientation and endogenous activity rhythms of the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.). *Z. Tierpsychol.* **11** 1954 : 446–452 6 figs.

1548.—Rawson, K. S. and A. M. The orientation of homing pigeons in relation to change in sun declination. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 168–172 figs.

1549.—Rayner, J. The Chinese Crested Myna in Singapore ? *Malay. Nat. J.* **9** 4 1955 : 130.

1550.—Raynsford, L. J. Goldcrest roosting in disused boring of woodpecker. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 285.

Receveur, P. *see* Malbrant.

1551.—Redacción, la and others. Notas y Comunicaciones breves. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 175–187. [English summary].

1552.—Reed, E. B. Analysis of small mammal remains in pellets of the Barn Owl. *J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.* **4** 6 1954 : 64.

1553.—Rees, G. H. Display of Spotted Redshank. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 34.

1554.—Rees, G. H. Mediterranean Black-headed Gull in Hampshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 89.

1555.—Rees, G. H. Song-flight of Wood Sandpiper on passage. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 415.

1556.—Rehage, H. Blaukehlchen (*Luscinia svecia cyaneacula*) füttert junge Dorngrasmücken (*Sylvia communis*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 110.

1557.—Rehage, H. O. Rotkehlpieper, Blauracke und Säbelschnäbler im südwestlichen Münsterland. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 92.

1558.—[Reimers, N. F.] Contribution to the biology of *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* in the Southern Pre-Baikal. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **33** 6 1954 : 1358–1362 map. [In Russian].

1559.—Reinsch, H. H. Eigenartiger Frassplatz eines Raubwürgers. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 75 fig.

1560.—Requate, H. Zwergfliegenschnäpper und Berglaubsänger brutverdächtig im Teutoburger Wald. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 120.

1561.—Requate, H. Achtet auf Zwerg—und Ringelgänse ! *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 13.

1562.—Rettig, K. and Ringleben, H. Bemerkenswerte ornitologische Beobachtungen aus dem Winterhalbjahr 1954/55 in der Umgebung von Hannover. *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs.* **8** 3 1955 : 75–79.

1563.—Reuterwall, O. F. Ornithological observations from the province of Halland (Southwestern Sweden). in 1953–54. [English summary]. *Vår Vågelyv.* **14** 1955 : 85–89.

1564.—Reuver, H. J. A. de [and others]. [Dutch bird notes]. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 175–182.

1565.—Reynard, G. B. Nesting Mockingbirds in the lower Delaware Valley. *Cassinia* 1952–53 [1955] : 27–32.

1566.—Rhodes, L. J. and Bush, C. W. Blackbird rearing four broods in same nest. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 93.

1567.—Rice, D. W. The Glossy Ibises of Lake Alice. *Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci.* **18** 1 1955 : 20.

1568.—Richards, E. C. The Chatham Islands. Their plants, birds and people. Christchurch, N.Z. 1952 : i–ix, 1–177 ill.

1569.—Richardson, F. Reappearance of Newell's Shearwater in Hawaii. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 412 pl.

1570.—Richardson, R. A. White-winged Black Tern in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 419 3 pls.

1571.—Richardson, R. A. and Clarke, P. R. Ashy-headed Wagtail in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 459.

1572.—Richdale, L. E. Influence of age on size of eggs in Yellow-eyed Penguins. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 266–275.

1573.—Richmond, W. K. American birds in Britain—drift or assisted passage. *Scot. Nat.* **66** 3 1954 : 197–199.

1574.—Richter, D. Weissflügelseeschwalbe (*Chlidonias leucoptera* [Tem.]) auch auf den Braunschweiger Riesefeldern. *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs.* **8** 3 1955 : 79–80.

1575.—Richter, D. Bruten der Rauchschnalbe (*Hirundo rustica*) an "beweglichen" Gegenständen. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 108.

1576.—Richter, D. Aaskrähen (*Corvus corone*) als Fischer. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 135.

1577.—Richter, H. Gelbrauenlaubsänger *Phylloscopus inornatus* (Blyth) bei Tharandt in Sachsen. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 9 fig.

1578.—Richter, W. Massenübernachtung von Rauchschnalben in Perissch-Belutschistan. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 31.

1579.—Ridley, M. W., Moss, B. L. and Percy, R. C. The food of Flamingoes in Kenya Colony. J. East afr. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 1955 : 147–152 2 pls.

Ridpath, M. G. see Lack.

1580.—Riggs, C. D. Night migration of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher. Condor **57** 1955 : 310.

1581.—Ringleben, H. Eine Invasion des Dünnschnabel-Tannenhäbers. Beitr. naturh. Niedersachs. **8** 1 1955 : 19.

1582.—Ringleben, H. Der Mauerläufer in Nordwest-Deutschland. Beitr. Naturh. Niedersachs. **8** 2 1955 : 41–44.

1583.—Ringleben, H. Wie steht es um den Schutz der Türkentaube in Deutschland? Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 19–23.

1584.—Ringleben, H. Die Eiderente, *Somateria mollissima*, als Gast und Brutvogel an der deutschen Küste. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 125–134 figs.

Ringleben, H. see Rettig.

1585.—Ripley, S. D. Comments on the biogeography of Arabia with particular reference to birds. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 2–3 1954 : 241–248 2 maps.

1586.—Ripley, S. D. Some comments on Vaurie's revision of the Muscipapini. Auk **72** 1955 : 86–88.

1587.—Ripley, S. D. Anatomical notes on *Zavattariornis*. Ibis **97** 1955 : 142–145 fig.

1588.—Ripley, S. D. Variation in the white-throated fantail flycatcher, *Rhipidura albicollis*. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **68** 1955 : 41–46.

1589.—Ripley, S. D. and Rabor, D. S. A new fruit pigeon from the Philippines. Postilla No. 21 1955 : [1–2].

1590.—Roberts, E. L. The birds of Malta. Luqa, Malta (Progress Press Co. Ltd.) 1954 pp. XVI + 168 8 pls.

1591.—Roberts, E. L. [and Jones, H.] Carrion Crows taking fish from water. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 91.

1592.—Roberts, N. L. A survey of the habit of nest-appropriation. Emu **55** 1955 : 110–126.

1593.—Roberts, N. L. A survey of the habit of nest-appropriation—2. Emu **55** 1955 : 173–184.

Robertson, F. H. see Wodzicki.

1594.—Robertson, J. S. An unusual visitor at Moreton Bay. Emu **55** 1955 : 72.

1595.—Robertson, J. S. Shearwater notes from south Queensland. Emu **55** 1955 : 184–186.

1596.—Robertson, T. List of first arrivals of summer birds in Clyde area in 1954. Compiled from reports of members and friends. Glasg. Nat. **17** 4 1955 : 212–214.

1597.—No Record

1598.—No Record

1599.—Robinson, T. S. and Baker, R. H. Climatic factors affecting Kansas Bobwhites—1953. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. **57** 1954 : 298–302 2 figs.

1600.—Robinson, A. H. Nesting seasons of western Australian birds in a further contribution. W. Aust. Nat. **4** 8 1955 : 187–192.

1601.—Robinson, A. Grey Butcherbird (*Cracticus torquatus*), in abnormal clutch. W. Aust. Nat. **5** 2 1955 : 47–48.

1602.—Robinson, G. and Beer, J. R. A survey of Cliff Swallow colonies in Minnesota. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 148–152.

1603.—Robson, R. W. Tree Sparrow's nest built into occupied Buzzard's nest. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 189.

1604.—Robson, R. W. Aggressive display of young Curlew. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 280.

- 1605.—Robson, R. W.** Snipe carrying young. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **3** 1955 : 129.
- 1606.—Rodhain, J.** Les infections à *Plasmodium* chez les Pingoins. *Bull. Soc. zool. Anvers* No. 1 1953 : 1-24 4 pls.
- 1607.—Rogers, G. T.** Red Phalarope in Ohio. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 63.
- 1608.—Rohl, E.** Anton Goering. *El Farol, Rev. Creole Petrol. Corp.* 159 1955 : 13-28 illustr.
- 1609.—Rollin, N.** Diurnal rest period of the Red-backed Parrakeet. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 17-18 fig.
- 1610.—[Rolnik, V. V.]** Incubation of egg of *Somateria mollissima*]. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **34** 4 1955 : 885-897 7 figs. [In Russian].
- 1611.—Romanes, R. A.** A Starling-Martin problem. *Audubon Mag.* **57** 1955 : 168 figs.
- 1612.—Romer, A. S.** The vertebrate body. Philadelphia & London (W. B. Saunders Co.) 2nd edition 1955 pp. viii + 644 390 figs.
- 1613.—Romer, M. L. R.** Black Wheatear in Kent. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 132.
- 1614.—Romijn, C.** Warmteregulatie bij vogels. *Vakbl. Biol.* **54** 1 1955 : 1-11 1 fig.
- 1615.—Rooke, K. B.** Early Roller in Dorset. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 332.
- 1616.—Rooke, K. B.** Report on Dorset birds, 1953. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 189-204 map.
- 1617.—Rooth, J.** IJslandse Bril-duiker, *Bucephala islandica* (Gm.) nieuw voor Nederland. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 135-136.
- 1618.—Rosa Pinto, A. A. da and Lamm, D. W.** Contribuição para o estudo da ornitologia do Sul do Save (Moçambique). *Mem. Mus. de Castro* No. 3 1955 : 87-159. [English translation pp. 125-159].
- 1619.—Roscoe, E. J.** Aquatic snails found attached to feathers of White-faced Glossy Ibis. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 66.
- 1620.—Rotter, P.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt von Palästina. *Larus* **4-5** 1955 : 122-130.
- 1621.—Rotter, P.** Some ornithological news from Palestine. *Larus* **6-7** 1954 : 206-209.
- 1622.—Rowan, M. K.** The breeding biology and behaviour of the Red-winged Starling *Onychognathus morio*. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 663-705.
- 1623.—Rucner, D.** Die Cumra-Lachtaube, *Streptopelia d. decaocto* (Fm.) in Jugoslawien. *Larus* **4-5** 1952 : 56-73.
- 1624.—Rucner, D.** Die Vögel des Neretvatales. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ornithofauna Kroatiens. *Larus* **6-7** 1954 : 53-138 4 pls. figs.
- 1625.—Rudd, R. L. and Genelly, R. E.** Avian mortality from DDT in Californian rice fields. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 117-118.
- 1626.—Rudebeck, G.** Some observations at a roost of European Swallows and other birds in the south-eastern Transvaal. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 572-580.
- 1627.—Ruiter, L. C. de.** Trekvogels in Sulawesi (Celebes). *Penggemar Alam* **34** 3-4 1954 : 67-96 5 figs.
- 1628.—Ruiter, L. C. de.** On the occurrence of *Nettapus pulchellus* in N.W. New Guinea. *Limosa* **28** 1955 : 7-9.
- 1629.—[Rumyantzeva, O. N.]** Material on physiological regeneration of muscles in birds and mammals]. *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **11** 1954 : 197-209 16 figs. [In Russian].
- 1630.—Ruppert, K. and Langer, R.** Über die Ernährung unserer Waldvögel. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 93-102.
- Ruppert, K. see Pfeifer.**
- 1631.—Russak, M. L.** Pine and Yellow-throated Warblers feeding on the White Pine Scale Insect. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 80.
- 1632.—Russell, R.** The Plumage Trade : report of investigation. *Bird Notes* **26** 6 1955 : 162-165.
- Rutherford, G. see Wagstaffe.**
- 1633.—Ruthke, P.** Feldsperling als Freibrüter. Abweichender Brutbiotop eines Stieglitzpaares. Feldbohlen- und Weizenfelder als Biotop des Schilfrohrsängers. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 108-109.

1634.—Ruttledge, R. F. Habits of the Grasshopper Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 185.

1635.—Ruttledge, R. F. Leg and bill colouration in the Grasshopper Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 235.

1636.—Ruttledge, R. F. Unusual nesting site of Grey Wagtail. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 287.

1637.—Ruttledge, R. F. Unrecorded instances of Continental Chaffinches in Ireland. *Irish. Nat. J.* **11** 9 1955 : 253-254.

1638.—Ryan, J. V. Ground-Thrush in northern Victoria. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 309.

1639.—Ryder, W. D. Great Tit hopping up and down vertical tree trunk. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 234.

1640.—Rydzewski, W. The present status of the world's bird ringing. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 28-41.

1641.—Rydzewski, W. Typology of the bird ring. *Ring* 1955 : 37-40, 57-61, 83-86.

1642.—[Rydzewski, W.] Records of longevity. *Ring* 1954-55 : 11, 51-52, 89.

1643.—Ryves, V. W. The nesting of the Megapode in North Borneo. *Sarawak Mus. J.* **6** 5 1955 : 316-317 2 pls.

1644.—Sabine, W. S. Winter society of the Oregon Junco : The flock. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 88-111.

1645.—Sáez-Royuela, R. Captura de dos ejemplares de *Branta leucopsis*. Aves anilladas (selección de casos interesantes). *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 122-124.

Sáez-Royuela, R. *see* Leon.

1646.—Sage, B. L. Black-headed Gull alighting on the back of Tufted Duck. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 177.

1647.—Sage, B. L. On some unusual plumage aberrations in the Great Tit, *Parus major* Linnaeus. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 4, 36.

1648.—Sage, B. L. Comments on the relationship of some ducks in the genus *Aythya* Boie. Some further notes on plumage variations in the Mallard, *Anas platyrhynchos* Linnaeus. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 53-57.

1649.—Sage, B. L. The breeding-season distribution of the Goldfinch in Hertfordshire. *Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 4 1955 : 129-133.

1650.—Sager, E. Morphologische Analyse der Musterbildung beim Pfauenrad. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **62** 1955 : 25-127 66 figs.

1651.—[Sakov, Y. A.] Resettlement of the wild Grey Leg Goose on Ribinsk water-reservoir]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **60** 1 1955 : 39-42. [In Russian].

1652.—Salmon, H. M. Bridled Tern in Glamorgan. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 90.

1653.—Salmon, H. M. Squacco Heron in Glamorgan. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 129.

1654.—Salmon, H. M. Ornithological notes 1952-53. *Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.* **82** 1955 : 36-38.

1655.—Salomonsen, F. The evolutionary significance of bird-migration. *Biol. Medd. Kbh.* **22** 6 1955 : 1-62 13 figs.

1656.—Salomonsen, F. Bird preservation in Greenland. [English summary]. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 3-11 fig.

1657.—Salomonsen, F. Sixth preliminary list of recoveries of birds ringed in Greenland. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 130-135.

1658.—Salomonsen, F. The bird-life of Borris Heath. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **49** 1955 : 245.

1659.—Sammalisto, L. Die Vogel-fauna auf den Mooren der Wasserscheidengend des Finnischen Land-rückens (Suomenselka). [German zusammenfassung]. *Ornis fenn.* **32** 1 1955 : 1-8.

1660.—Sander, F. Some effects of swamp drainage on the distribution of birds in the Lagos area. *Niger. Fld.* **20** 1 1955 : 4-15.

1661.—Sandnes, G. C. Evolution and chromosomes in intergeneric pheasant hybrids. *Evolution* **8** 4 1954 : 359-364 3 figs.

1662.—Saphore, J. P. Trois observations ornithologiques. *C.R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc* No. 3 1955 : 73-75.

- 1663.—Sartorius, K.** Die Wespenbussard (*Pernis apivorus*) im nord-deutschen Flachlande. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 61–69 2 figs.
- 1664.—Sartorius, K.** Der Baumfalk (*Falco subbuteo*) im nordwest-deutschen Flachlande zwischen Ems, Weser und Niederelbe. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 181–192 figs.
- 1665.—Sato, H.** On the breeding of the Japanese Crested Ibis in Sado I. Tori **13** 65 1955 : 46–49.
- 1666.—Sauer, F.** Über Variationen der Artgesänge bei Grasmücken. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 129–146.
- 1667.—Sauer, F.** Zum Problem der Grasmückengesänge. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 161–165.
- 1668.—Sauer, F. and E.** Zur Frage der nächtlichen Zugorientierung von Grasmücken. Rev. suisse Zool. **62** 1955 : 250–259 6 figs.
- 1669.—Saunders, A. A.** An analysis of the songs of Meadowlarks. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 303.
- 1670.—Sauter, U.** Beringungsergebnisse an den Schleiereulen (*Tyto alba*) des Neckarraumes. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **109** 2 1955 : 153–165 figs.
- 1671.—Sawada, I.** Studies on tapeworms of the domestic fowl found in Japan. Annot. zool. jap. **28** 1955 : 26–32.
- 1672.—Sawyer, F. C.** Books of reference in zoology, chiefly bibliographical. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. **3** 1955 : 72–91.
- 1673.—Scarlett, R. J.** Further report on bird remains from Pyramid Valley. Rec. Canterbury, N.Z., Mus. **6** 4 1955 : 261–264.
- 1674.—Scarlett, R. J.** A new Rail from South Island swamp in New Zealand. Rec. Canterbury, N.Z., Mus. **6** 4 1955 : 265–266.
- Schachter, D.** see Petit.
- 1675.—Schaefer, J.** A White-billed Diver in captivity. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 501–504 4 pls.
- 1676.—Schäfer, E. and Phelps, W. H.** Las aves del Parque Nacional "Henri Pittier" (Rancho Grande) y sus funciones ecologicas. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **16** 83 1954 : 3–167 1 pl. map.
- 1677.—Schäfer, W.** Fossilisationsbedingungen der Meeressäuger und Vögel. Senckenbergiana Lethaea **36** 1–2 1955 : 1–26 2 pls. 3 figs.
- 1678.—Schauensee, R. M. de.** A new name for *Garrulax moniliger bakeri*. Auk **72** 1955 : 92.
- 1679.—Scheven, J.** Ein Kolkrabenschwarm. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 212–216.
- 1680.—Schifferli, A.** Beobachtungen an einer Weissbartseeschwalben-Kolonie in der Camargue. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 25–38.
- 1681.—Schifferli, A.** Bericht der Schweizerischen Vogelwarte Sempach für die Jahre 1953 und 1954. 56. Schweizerische Ringfundmeldung. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 169–202.
- 1682.—Schifferli, A. [and Sutter, E.]** Gewicht und Flügelmasse von Alpendohlen. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 134–135.
- 1683.—Schleidt, M.** Untersuchungen über die Auslösung des Kollerns beim Truthahn (*Meleagris gallopavo*). Z. Tierpsychol. **11** 1954 : 417–435 14 figs.
- 1684.—Schlumberger, H. G.** Spontaneous goiter and cancer of the thyroid in animals. Ohio J. Sci. **55** 1 1955 : 23–43 17 figs.
- 1685.—Schmidt, G. A. J.** Eine Phänologie bemerkenswerter Vogelarten Schleswig-Holsteins. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 21–31, 48–51.
- 1686.—Schmidt, R. K.** Incubation and fledging periods of the Cape White-Eye. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 157.
- 1687.—Schmitt, C.** Der Pirol als Musiker. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 89.
- 1688.—Schmitz, J.** Einige vogelkundliche Beobachtungen auf der Westfriesischen Insel Ameland. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 205–206.
- 1689.—Schneider, K. M.** Zum Baden der Strausse. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 215–217.
- 1690.—Schnetter, W.** Der Alpensegler (*Micropus melba*) als Brutvogel in Deutschland. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 351.
- 1691.—Schodde, R. and Glover, B.** Excursion to Moorook. S. Aust. Orn. **21** 1955 : 65–72.

1692.—Schoennagel, E. Krähen-scharbe (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*) im Stadtgebiet von Bodenwerder/Weser. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 51–52 fig.

1693.—Scholander, S. I. Land birds over the western North Atlantic. Auk **72** 1955 : 225–239.

1694.—Schorger, A. W. The Passenger Pigeon. Its natural history and extinction. (Univ. Wisconsin Press) Madison 1955 : pp. xiii + 424 22 figs. 5 tables.

1695.—Schouteden, H. De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. VII. Passeriformes (2). Ann. Mus. Congo belg. Zool. Ser. 4 **4** 1955 : 229–524 258 figs.

1696.—Schouteden, H. Les Indicateurs congolais. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **51** 1955 : 397–400.

1697.—Schouteden, H. Quelques oiseaux de la faune congolaise. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **51** 1955 : 401–405.

1698.—Schouteden, H. Quelques oiseaux du Congo belge et du Ruanda. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **52** 1955 : 159–161.

1699.—Schroder, H. H. The Florida Sandhill Crane. Audubon Mag. **57** 1955 : 264–265 figs.

1700.—Schubert-Soldern, R. Zur Frage des Nahrungskreises einheimischer Vögel. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **94** 1954 : 13–28.

1701.—Schultz, V. Status of the Wild Turkey in Tennessee. Migrant Tennessee **26** 1955 : 1–6.

1702.—Schulze, T. Einige Zoologische Beobachtungen aus der Umgebung. Abh. Naturkundemus Görlitz **34** 1 1954 : 107–109.

1703.—Schüz, E. Nochmals : Der Rätselvogel vom Federsee. Orn. Mitt. **7** 126–128.

1704.—Schüz, E. Vom Zug des Weissstorchs im Raum Syrien bis Ägypten. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 5–14.

1705.—Schüz, E. Der Weisskopfeier (*Gyps fulvus*) einst Brutvogel der Schwäbischen Alb. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 67–70 figs.

1706.—Schüz, E. and Haas, G. Kann die Beutelmeeise (*Remiz pendulinus*) auch Zugvogel sein ? Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 26.

1707.—Schüz, E. and others. Hohe Lebensalter bei Störchen. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 21.

1708.—Schüz, E. and Zink, G. Verzeichniswerk 1955 enthaltend Hauptverzeichnis "Der Vogelzug" 1–14 (1930–1943). Vogelwarte **18** 1955 Beiheft : 1–88.

1709.—Schwammberger, K. and Schüz, E. Junge Stare bei der Herbstbalz am Nistkasten. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 30.

1710.—Schwartzkopff, J. On the hearing of birds. Auk **72** 1955 : 340–347 figs.

1711.—Schweigman, A. Bermerkenswerte Winterbeobachtungen in der Grafschaft Bentheim. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 13.

1712.—Scott, J. W. Size variation in *Eimeria* of the Sage Grouse. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. **46** 1954 : 60.

1713.—Scott, P. Happadaguriun. Nattürufraedinguriun **25** 1 1955 : 1–6 figs.

1714.—Scott, P. and P. Ring-necked Duck in Gloucestershire : a new British bird. Notes. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 377–378.

1715.—Scott, P. and Boyd, H. Red-breasted Geese in Gloucestershire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 136.

1716.—Seaman, G. A. Cattle Egret in Virgin Islands. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 304.

1717.—Seaton, C. Sun birds at home. N. Qd. Nat. **23** 111 1955 : 4–6.

1718.—Seaton, C. Bird notes. N. Qd. Nat. **24** 112 1955 : 7–8.

1719.—Secker, H. L. Notes on the New Zealand Pipit. Emu **55** 1955 : 104–105.

1720.—Sedgwick, E. H. North Queensland Observations. Emu **55** 1955 : 108–109.

1721.—Sedgwick, E. H. Black-faced Cuckoo-Shrike caught in flocks of Starlings. Emu **55** 1955 : 157.

1722.—Sedgwick, E. H. Display by Bronze-Cuckoos. Emu **55** 1955 : 254.

1723.—Sedgwick, E. H. Bird-life at Wooroloo : Part 1. W. Aust. Nat. **52** 1955 : 39–43.

1724.—Seeber, E. L. and Edeburn, R. M. A preliminary report of the birds in the Ohio valley in West Virginia between the Great Kanaioipa and Big Sandy rivers. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.* **24** 1954 : 32. [Abstract].

1725.—Seilkopf, H. Vogelzug und Witterung 1954. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 29.

1726.—Seilkopf, H. Zur den Einflügen der Dreizehenmöwe Winter 1954/55 im Europäischen Festland. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 34.

1727.—Seiter, F. B. A color variation in a Red-wing. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **33** 1955 : 85.

1728.—Selander, R. K. Great Swallow-tailed Swift in Michoacán, México. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 123 fig.

1729.—Selander, R. K. and Toro, M. A. del. A new race of Booming Nighthawk from Southern Mexico. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 144-147 fig.

1730.—Serič, P. Nociones sobre preparación y conservación de aves. *Mem. Mus. Entre Rios* No. 28 1948 : 17-22 7 figs.

1731.—Serle, W. The bird life of the Angolan littoral. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 425-431.

1732.—Serle, W. Miscellaneous notes on the birds of the Eastern Highlands of Southern Rhodesia. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 115-127.

1733.—Serle, W. The White-spotted Pigmy Rail (*Sarothrura pulchra* (Gray)). *Niger. Fld.* **20** 2 1955 : 76-77 col. pl.

1734.—Serle, W. The blue-throated roller (*Eurystomus gularis*) Vieillot. *Niger. Fld.* **20** 4 1955 : 172-173.

1735.—Sermet, E. Un nid double. Une ponte de Bergeronnette grise parasitée par un diptère. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 140 1955 : 81-82.

1736.—Sermet, E. Les intempéries d'août 1954 et leur effet sur le passage des Echassiers dans la plaine de l'Orbe. *Nos Oiseaux* **23** 241-242 1955 : 99-106 2 pls.

1737.—Servanty, D. L. The breeding periods of the Black Cormorant [and other bird notes]. *W. Aust. Nat.* **5** 1 1955 : 18-23.

1738.—Servanty, V. Notes on the spotted bower bird (*Chlamydera maculata*). *W. Aust. Nat.* **5** 1 1955 : 5-8 3 figs.

1739.—Seth-Smith, D. The Bronzewing Doves of Australia. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 111-114 3 pls.

1740.—Seth-Smith, D. and others. In Memoriam. Alfred Ezra, O.B.E. *Avicult. Mag.* **61** 1955 : 215-221 2 pls.

1741.—Sevesi, A. Appunti su alcuni uccelli osservati nel Cagliari-tano (Sardegna). *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 135-137.

1742.—Shackleton, K. Unusually large numbers of Black-tailed Godwits in Hampshire. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 281.

1743.—[Shaposhnikov, L. K.] Feeding of *Philomachus pugnax*. *Priroda* **10** 1955 : 112 fig. [In Russian].

1744.—Sharland, R. E. Birds seen at sea. *Niger. Fld.* **20** 4 1955 : 168-171.

1745.—[Sharleman, N. V.] Hymenoptera as food for birds. *Zool. Zh.*, Moscow **33** 6 1954 : 1420-1423. [In Russian].

1746.—Sharma, G. P. and Lamba, B. S. A preliminary note on some birds of the Hoshiarpur district, Panjab (I). *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* No. 63 1954 : 177-186.

1747.—Shaw, W. M. A revaluation of plant communities within the pheasant range in the Nebraska sandhills. *Ecology* **34** 4 1953 : 771-777.

1748.—[Shilova-Kassova, S. A.] Test in using Starlings in the campaign against the beetles in the forest sheltering belts. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **50** 1 1955 : 47-50 figs. [In Russian].

1749.—Shimomura, K. Bird report from Arasaki, Kagoshima, Kyushu. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 33-36 figs.

1750.—Shimomura, K. A Lesser White-fronted Goose observed at Cape Shiriya, Asmori, Hondo. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 37-39 fig.

1751.—Shirai, K. On an abnormal spur in Chinese Bamboo Pheasant. *Tori* **13** 65 1955 : 50-51 fig.

1752.—Shivraj Kumar, Y. S. The occurrence of the Crested Bunting (*Melophus lathami*) in Saurashtra. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 2-3 1954 : 598.

1753.—Shivraj Kumar, Y. S. Occurrence of the white-winged Black Tern in Saurashtra. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **53** 1 1955 : 130.

1754.—[Shnarevich. Endeavour of quantitative counting of some game birds in Alma-Atinsk game reserve]. St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr. 1952 : 250-254 fig. [In Russian].

1755.—Shout, T. Arch-enemy of ground birds, the hedgehog. For. & Bird No. 114 1954 : 7.

1756.—[Shlefman, B. K. On the functional significance of some internal elongated feathers in the wing of some birds]. Trud. Leningr. Soc. Nat. **71** 4 1952 : 306-311 4 figs. [In Russian].

1757.—Shu, H. Habits of *Uragus sibirica* at its breeding ground. Tori **13** 65 1955 : 43-46.

1758.—Sibley, C. G. The responses of salt-marsh birds to extremely high tides. Condor **57** 1955 : 241-242.

1759.—Sibley, C. G. Nesting of the Western Tanager in the Santa Cruz Mountains, California. Condor **57** 1955 : 307.

1760.—Sibley, C. G. The contribution of avian taxonomy. Syst. Zool. **3** 1954 : 105-125.

1761.—Sibley, C. G. The generic allocation of the Green-tailed Towhee. Auk **72** 1955 : 420-423.

1762.—Sibley, C. G. and Pettingill, O. S. Jr. A hybrid Longspur from Saskatchewan. Auk **72** 1955 : 423-425.

1763.—Sibley, C. G. Behavioral mimicry in the titmice (Paridae) and certain other birds. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 128-132.

1764.—Sibson, R. B. Further notes on the White-winged Black Tern in Manukau. Notornis **6** 1955 : 159-160.

1765.—Sick, H. Zur Kenntnis von *Ramphocaenus* (Sylviidae) und *Psilorhamphus* (Formicariidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **5** 1954 : 179-190 4 figs.

1766.—Sigh, F. Zum beistehenden Bild eines Zahmen Wespenbussardes. Carinthia II **64** 1954 : 88-91 1 fig.

1767.—Siivonen, L. On the reflection of short-term fluctuations in numbers in the reproduction of tetraonids. Pap. Game Res. Helsingf. **9** 1952 : 1-43.

1768.—Siivonsen, L. On the short-term fluctuations in numbers of tetraonids. Pap. Game Res., Helsingf. **13** 1954 : 1-10.

1769.—Siivonen, L. and Koskies, J. Population fluctuations and the lunar cycle. Pap. Game Res., Helsingf. No. 14 1955 : 1-22.

1770.—Simmons, K. E. L. The significance of voice in the behaviour of Little Ringed and Kentish Plovers. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 106-115.

1771.—Simmons, K. E. L. The nature of the predator-reactions of waders towards humans ; with special reference to the role of the aggressive, escape and brooding drives. Behaviour **8** 1955 : 130-173 10 pls. 27 figs.

1772.—Simmons, K. E. L. Studies on the Great Crested Grebes. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 3-13, 93-102, 131-145, 181-201 figs.

1773.—Simmons, K. E. L. Studies on Great Crested Grebes. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 235-253 figs.

1774.—Simmons, K. E. L. Studies on the Great Crested Grebe. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 294-316 figs.

1775.—Simpson, L. O. A note on a green Moa egg from Chatto Creek, Central Otago. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **83** 1 1955 : 223-226.

1776.—Sims, R. W. The morphology of the head of the hawfinch (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*). Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool. **2** 13 1955 : 369-393 10 figs.

1777.—Sims, R. W. and Warren, R. M. L. The names of the races of the Pompadour Pigeon, *Treron pompadora* (Gmelin), in Java and Celebes. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **75** 1955 : 96.

1777a.—[Sirochkovski, L. P. Occurrence of Whooper Swan in Volga delta and in the Northern Caspian]. Priroda **11** 1955 : 117-118 fig. [In Russian].

- 1777b.—Sitwell, S.** and others. Fine bird books 1700–1900. London and New York (Collins & Van Nostrand) 1953 pp. viii + 120 frontis. col. 37 pls. (15 col.) included in pagination.
- 1777c.—Skead, C. J.** A study of the Crowned Plover. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 88–98.
- 1777d.—Skemp, J. R.** Notes on the Lewin Rail. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 169–172 fig.
- 1777e.—Skemp, J. R.** Size and colour discrepancy in Tasmanian Masked Owls. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 210–211.
- 1777f.—Skutch, A. F.** The parental stratagems of birds (concluded). *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 118–141.
- 1777g.—Skutch, A. F.** The Hairy Woodpecker in Central America. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 25–32.
- 1778.—Skutch, A. F.** How birds handle their population problem. *Anim. Kingd.* **58** 1955 : 72–76 5 figs.
- 1779.—Slater, P. and Lindgren, E.** A visit to Queen Victoria Spring, January, 1955. *W. Aust. Nat.* **5** 1 1955 : 10–18 figs.
- 1780.—Sligman, J.** Trekvogels op de wadden van terschelling. *Levende Nat.* **58** 8 1955 : 157–161 3 figs.
- 1781.—Smith, A. and O'Connor, L.** Breeding of Marsh Terns on Coode Island. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 255–256 pl.
- 1782.—Smith, A. E. and Cornwallis, R. K.** The birds of Lincolnshire, Lincoln (Lincoln Naturalists Union) 1955 pp. 136 frontis 4 pls. 8 figs.
- 1783.—Smith, F. R.** Myrtle Warbler in Devon : a new British bird. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 204–207.
- 1784.—Smith, H. R. and Parmelee, P. W.** A distributional check list of the birds of Illinois. Springfield Ill. (Illinois State Museum) 1955 pp. ii + 62.
- 1785.—Smith, K. D.** The winter breeding season of land-birds in Eastern Eritrea. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 480–507 fig.
- 1786.—Smith, K. D.** Recent records from Eritrea. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 65–80.
- 1787.—Smith, K. and others.** Buzards following the plough. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 412–414.
- 1788.—Smith, L. H.** Lyrebird, Australia's meistersinger. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* **107** 6 1955 : 849–857 figs.
- 1789.—Smith, S.** Unusual feeding methods of immature Sanderlings. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 281.
- 1790.—Smith, S.** A distraction display of the Nightjar. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 282.
- 1791.—Smith, S. and Hosking, E.** Birds fighting, experimental studies of the aggressive displays of some birds, London (Faber & Faber) 1955 pp. 128 32 pls.
- Smith, W. M.** *see* Macgregor.
- 1792.—Smithers, R. H. N.** A new race of lark from Bechuanaland. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 29.
- 1793.—Smout, T. C.** Aberrant rump patterns in Ruff. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 88.
- 1794.—Smyth, R. J., Jr.** Selection for different levels of sexual receptivity in the female turkey. *Genetics* **40** 5 1955 : 596.
- 1795.—Sneiden, K. von.** Notas ornitológicas sobre la colección del Museo de Historia Natural de la Universidad del Cauca. *Noved. colomb. No. 2* 1955 : 35–44.
- 1796.—Snow, D. W.** The abnormal breeding of birds in the winter of 1953/54. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 120–126.
- 1797.—Snow, D. W.** The breeding of the Blackbird, Song Thrush and Mistle Thrush in Great Britain. Part II. Clutch-size. Part III. Nesting success. *Bird Study* **2** 1955 : 72–84, 169–179.
- 1798.—Snow, D. W. and Moreau, R. E.** The gender of *Zosterops*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 44.
- 1799.—Snow, D. W., Owen, D. F. and Moreau, R. E.** Land- and sea-bird migration in north-west Spain, autumn 1954. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 557–571.
- Snow, D. W.** *see* Owen.
- 1800.—Snyder, L. L.** Ross's Goose in Ontario. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **69** 1955 : 26.

1801.—Soderland, J. R. T. Birds. N. Qd. Nat. **23** 110 1955 : 6–8.

1802.—Söding, K. Beitrag zum binnenländischen Limicolen- und Anatiden-Zug im Winterhalbjahr 1953/54. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 1–5.

1803.—Söding, K. Zum binnenländischen Anatidenzug 1953/54. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 92.

1804.—Soergel, E. Über einige Vogelreste (Seeadler, Kranicher) aus dem Neolithikum von Ehrenstein bei Ulm. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. **110** 1955 : 121–124 1 fig.

1805.—Sommani, E. Altre osservazioni sulla Biologia del Rondone alpino (*Microtus melba* (L.)). Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 148.

1806.—Somfai, E. Angaben über den durch Haus- und Feldsperlinge hervorgerufenen Nutzen und Schaden auf Grund von Mageninhaltsuntersuchungen. Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. nat. Hungary N.S. **5** 1954 : 470.

1807.—Soper, J. D. Waterfowl and other ornithological investigations in Yukon Territory, Canada, 1950. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. Can. (2) No. **7**, 1954 : 1–55 16 figs.

1808.—South, S. R. and Butler, R. K. Shelduck breeding inland in Berkshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 277.

1809.—Spärck, R. Natur fredning i Danmark. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 69–75 fig.

1810.—Spärck, T. V. Establishment of the origin of a duck hybrid by means of immunological techniques. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturk. Foren. Kbh. **116** 1954 : 399–410 3 figs.

1811.—Spence, T. Breeding of the Purple-capped Lory. Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 14–17.

1812.—Spencer, R. Report on bird-ringing for 1954. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 461–498.

1813.—Spire, D. Aspects of the ecology of the House-Sparrow. Starfish No. **8** 1955 : 11–16.

1814.—Sprunt, A. Jr. Cobb's Island through fifty years. Audubon Mag. **57** 1955 : 68–70 figs.

1815.—Sprunt, A. Jr. Is the Starling moving into Southern Florida? Auk **72** 1955 : 212.

1816.—[Spuris, Z. D.] Some peculiarities of the lake-fauna of South-Western Latvia]. Latv. PSR. Zinat. Akad. Vestis **3** (80) 1954 : 74–84. [In Russian, Latvian summary.]

Squires, H. J. see Tuck.

1817.—Stadler, H. IV. Stimmen der Balkanvögel. I. Die Stimmen der mittel- und südeuropäischen Steinschmätzer (*Oenanthe, Saxicola*). Larus **4–5** 1952 : 149–184 figs.

1818.—Stadler, H. Die Stimmen der europäischen Alken. Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg No. **46** 1955 : 61–65.

1819.—Stadler, H. Die Stimmen des Wespenbussards (*Pernis apivorus*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 32.

1820.—Stadler, H. and Schmitt, C. Der Rätselvogel vom Federsee. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 73–75.

1821.—Stafford, J. Bird report for 1953 [and 1954]. Proc. I. of Wight nat. Hist. Soc. **4** 1952–1955 : 287–302, 334–347.

1822.—Stahlbaum, G. Zilpzalp nimmt Nahrung vom Wasser. Abweichende Singplätze von Zilpzalp und Gartenrotschwanz. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 105–106.

Stanford, J. K. see Meiklejohn.

1823.—Stanton, E. N. [and others]. American Egrets nesting in Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 8–11 fig.

1824.—Staupe, J. Brutnachweis der Wiesenralle (*Crex crex*) im Westerwald. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 90.

1825.—Staupe, J. Gelungener Aufzuchtversuch der Wiesenralle (*Crex crex*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 132–133.

1826.—Stegeman, L. C. Weights of some small birds in central New York. Bird-Banding **26** 1955 : 19–27.

1827.—Stein, P. A. S. Brown Booby in the Hauraki Gulf. Notornis **6** 1955 : 157–159.

1828.—Stein, P. A. S. and Wodzicki, K. Dispersal of New Zealand Gannets. Notornis **6** 1955 : 58–64 fig.

1829.—Steinbacher, G. Zum Geschlechtsverhältnis über-winternder Bergfinken. Zu "Wanderfalk im Segelflug". Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 171, 172.

1830.—Steinbacher, J. Sull 'ecologia e distribuzione degli uccelli in Sicilia. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 42-68.

1831.—Steinbacher, J. Zur Morphologie und Anatomie des Zungenapparates brasilianischer Spechte. Senckenbergiana Biol. **36** 1-2 1955 : 1-8 5 figs.

1832.—Steinbacher, J. Über die Schwanzmauser der Eulen (Strigidae) und Nachtschwalben (Caprimulgidae). Senckenbergiana. Biol. **36** 3-4 1955 : 235-240.

1833.—Steinbacher, J. Vogelleben und Vogelzug in Sizilien. Natur u. Volk **85** 1 1955 : 1-11 7 figs.

1834.—Steinbacher, J. Friedrich Heinrich von Kittlitz. Lebensweg eines Naturforschers. Natur u. Volk **85** 4 1955 : 121-129 3 figs.

Steinbacher, J. see Mertens.

1835.—Steiner, H. Die Bedeutung der Zufallszahlen in der stammesgeschichtlichen Entwicklung der Tiere. Natur u. Volk **85** 5 1955 : 133-143 1 pl. 9 figs.

1836.—Steinfatt, O. Vogelkundliche Beobachtungen in Attika (Schluss). J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 92-101.

1837.—Steiniger, F. Bilder von der Brut des Brachpiepers. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 134-137 4 pls.

1838.—Stelling, D. Lijst van broed- ou trekvogels voor het zwetgebied en emgoeing, samengesteld naar eigen Waarnemingen. Wet. Meded. Ned. natuurk. Ver. No. 6 1953 : 13-19 map.

1839.—Stenger, P. B. Die Wachtel (*Coturnix coturnix* L.). Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Lebensgeschichte. Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh. No. 48 1955 : 1-23.

1840.—Stenlund, M. H. The Chukar Partridge (*Alectoris graeca*) at Ely, Minnesota. Flicker Minnesota **27** 2 1955 : 94.

1841.—Stephens, T. C., Youngworth, W. G. and Felton, W. R. The birds of Union County, South Dakota. Occ. pap. 1. Nebraska Orn. Union, Crete, Nebraska 1955 : 35.

1842.—Stephenson, E. M. and Stewart, C. Animal camouflage. London (Adam & Charles Black), 1955, pp. x + 195, frontis. 14 pls.

1843.—Steullet, A. and Deautier, E. Una nueva subespecie de *Dendrocolaptes pallescens* Pelzeln. Hornero **9** 1950 : 175-177.

1844.—Steven, D. M. Transference of "Imprinting" in a Wild Gosling. Brit. J. Anim. Behav. **3** 1955 : 14-16.

Stewart, C. see Stephenson.

1845.—Stewart, I. F. The wintering of the Lesser Black-backed Gull in Dumfries. Trans. Dumfries. Gall. nat. Hist. Soc. (3) **32** 1955 : 110-114.

1846.—Stewart, P. A. A case of cannibalism by a captive Tufted Titmouse. Auk **72** 1955 : 83.

1847.—Stewart, P. A. An audibility cure for Two Ring-Necked Pheasants. Ohio J. Sci. **55** 2 1955 : 122-125 1 fig.

1848.—Stillwell, J. E. and N. J. Notes on the songs of Lark Buntings. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 138.

1849.—Stockley, C. H. Flamingoes. Afr. wild Life **9** 1955 : 142-145 2 figs.

1850.—Stoll, N. and J. The chief problem of bird conservation in Europe. Bull. Soc. Nat. luxemb. N.S. **43** 1949 : 249-254.

1851.—Stollmann, A. Der Seeadler Brutvogel in der Tschechoslowakei. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 33.

1852.—Storer, R. W. The identity of *Pyrrota valeryi* J. and E. Verreaux. Auk **72** 1955 : 299.

1853.—Storer, R. W. A preliminary survey of the sparrows of the genus *Aimophila*. Condor **57** 1955 : 193-201 figs.

1854.—Strahm, J. Les oiseaux d'une paroi de rochers. Nos Oiseaux **23** 239 1955 : 38-42 photo.

1855.—Straubinger, J. Rallenreier und Zwerggänse im Südöstlichen Bayern. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 13-14 fig.

1856.—Strautman, F. I. Birds of the Soviet Carpathians. Kiev 1954 231 p. 79 figs. [In Russian].

1857.—[Strautman, F. I.] General principles in the distribution of birds in the Soviet Carpathians. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 173-182. [In Russian].

1858.—**Stresemann, E.** Ludwig Schuster. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 1-4.

1859.—**Stresemann, E.** Bemerkungen zu den Verbreitungskarten in : Peterson-Mountfort-Hollom, *Die Vögel Europas*. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 107-114.

1860.—**Stresemann, E.** Das Jugendkleid von *Falco concolor* Temminck. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 122.

1861.—**Stresemann, E.** Die Wanderungen des Waldlaubsängers (*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*). *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 153-167.

1862.—**Stresemann, E.** Der australische Bussard zertrümmert Eier durch Steinwurf. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 215.

1863.—**Stresemann, E.** Die Kennzeichen von *Eos squamata atrocaerulea* Jany. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 428.

1864.—**Stresemann, E.** Vogelkundliche Streifzüge im Süd-Tessin, Juni 1954. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 5-11.

1865.—**Strijbos, J. P.** The plundering Gallinule. *Bokmakierie* **7** 1 1955 : 9-10 4 figs.

1866.—**Struthers, D. R.** Eastern Merlin releases small bird. Great Blue Heron robs Osprey of fish. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 128, 129.

1867.—**Struthers, D. R.** [and others]. Notes of Interest. Flicker Minnesota **27** 1955 : 40-43.

1868.—[**Studitski, A. N.** Principles in formation of bones in the higher vertebrates]. *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **11** 1954 : 138-157 14 figs. [In Russian].

1869.—[**Studitski, A. N.** Principles in formation of muscles in higher Vertebrates]. *Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.* **11** 1954 : 225-264 32 figs. [In Russian].

1870.—**Stultz, A.** Another Blue-footed Booby from Southern California. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 123.

1871.—**Stumpfling, J. H.** and **Irwin, M. R.** Some evidence for chromosome homologies in five species of doves, genus *Streptopelia*. *Genetics* **40** 5 1955 : 598-599.

1872.—[**Sukhinin, A. N.** Black Stork in Turkmenia]. *Priroda* **4** 1955 : 117-118. [In Russian].

1873.—**Summers-Smith, D.** Display of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus*. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 296-305.

1874.—**Suomos, H.** [Food of the Buzzard—in Finnish]. *Suomen Riista* **8** 1953 : 36-41.

1875.—**Sutter, E.** *Turnix maculosa obiensis* subsp. nova. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 220-222.

1876.—**Sutton, G. M.** Glossy Ibis in Oklahoma. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 119.

1877.—**Sutton, G. M.** Great Curassow. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 75-77 pl.

1878.—**Sutton, G. M.** A new race of Olivaceous Woodcreeper from Mexico. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 209-211.

1879.—**Sutton, G. M.** and **Parmelee, D. F.** Nesting of the Horned Lark on Baffin Island. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 1-18 figs.

1880.—**Sutton, G. M.** and **Parmelee, D. F.** Breeding of the Semipalmated Plover on Baffin Island. *Bird-banding* **26** 1955 : 137-147 figs.

1881.—**Sutton, G. M.** and **Parmelee, D. F.** The Peregrine Falcon on Baffin Island. *Bird-Banding* **26** 1955 : 147-152 fig.

1882.—**Sutton, G. M.** and **Parmelee, D. F.** The Purple Sandpiper in southern Baffin Island. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 216-220 figs.

1883.—**Sutton, G. M.** and **Parmelee, D. F.** Summer activities of the Lapland Longspur on Baffin Island. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 110-127 figs.

1884.—**Svardson, G.** Crossbills in Sweden in 1953. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 425-428.

1885.—**Svärdson, G.** The Nut-hatch (*Sitta europaea*) as an irruption-bird in Sweden. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 235-240 fig.

1886.—**Swaine, C. M.** Starlings. disabling Swifts. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 552.

1887.—**Swales, M. K.** Ornithological observations from Lista 1954. *Sterna* **20** 1955 : 1-31.

1888.—**Swanberg, P. O.** Double-brooded birds north of the Arctic circle. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 89-96 fig.

- 1889.**—**Swanson**, G. A. Wildfowl conservation in America. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 13–17.
- 1890.**—**Szarski**, K. The birds of Wrocław in 1946–1952. [English summary p. 47]. *Acta orn. Warsz.* **5** 1 1955 : 1–49 map.
- 1891.**—**Szczepski**, J. B. and **Kozłowski**, P. Pomocnicze tabele ornitologiczne. [Ornithological auxiliary tables]. Wzrzsawa (Paustwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) 1953 pp. viii + 153.
- 1892.**—**Taapken**, J. and **Bloem**, T. Overzicht van het verloop der invasie van de Notenkraaker, *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, in Nederland, 1954/1955. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 145–174 2 pls. figs.
- 1893.**—**Taber**, W. In Memoriam : Winsor Marrett Tyler. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 62–65 pl.
- 1894.**—**Taber**, W. In Memoriam : Francis Henry Allen. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 179–183 pl.
- 1895.**—**Taber**, W. In Memoriam : Arthur Cleveland Bent. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 332–339 pl.
- 1896.**—**Taber**, W. Notes on behavior of the Wild Turkey. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 213.
- 1897.**—**Tachibana**, S. Feeding of *Buteo lagopus pallidus*. *Tori* **14** 66 1955 : 40–43 figs.
- 1898.**—**Taibel**, A. M. Su taluni ibridi o rari o nuovi alla scienza ibridologica. *Riv. ital. orn.* **25** 1955 : 1–27 26 figs.
- 1899.**—**Taibel**, A. M. Uccelli del Guatemala con speciale riguardo alla regione del Peten. raccolti dal maggio al settembre 1932. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **94** 1 1955 : 15–84 8 pls.
- 1900.**—**Tait**, G. M. (Ringed birds recovered in Portugal). *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 79–86.
- 1901.**—[**Tamm**, R. K. Results of 15 years ornithological-phenological observations in Igeva in Esthonian Republic]. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga* 1953 : 127–133. [In Russian].
- 1902.**—**Tanner**, J. T. The altitudinal distribution of birds in a part of the Great Smoky Mountains. *Migrant, Tennessee* **26** 1955 : 37–40.
- 1903.**—**Tantzen**, R. Die Störche (*Ciconia ciconia*) im Oldenburger Lande 1954. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 88.
- 1904.**—**Tantzen**, R. Beobachtungen an einem Kleiberpaar in Herrenalb/Schwarzwald. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 156.
- 1905.**—**Tashiro**, M. On new specimen records of *Corvus monedula dauuricus* and *Motacilla alba leucopsis*. *Tori* **13** 65 1955 : 36–38.
- 1906.**—**Tasker**, R. R. Chipping Sparrow with song of Clay-colored Sparrow at Toronto. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 303.
- 1907.**—[**Taurim**, E. Y., **Viłks**, K. A. and **Mikhelson**, G. A. Seasonal distribution and migration of some species of birds according to the data obtained from bird-marking by the ornithological stations of the Latvian Academy of Science.] *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga* 1953 : 57–102 maps. [In Russian].
- 1908.**—[**Taurinsh**, E. T. The present state and problems of ornithological investigations in the Latvian Republic]. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga* 1953 : 25–34 6 figs. [In Russian].
- 1909.**—[**Taurinsh**, E. Y. and **Tima**, C. B. Observations on biology of some species of birds nesting under artificial nesting conditions in the Latvian Republic]. *Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga* 1953 : 203–210. [In Russian].
- 1910.**—**Taylor**, E. W. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Report for 1954. *Naturalist No.* 853 1955 : 67–93.
- 1911.**—**Taylor**, J. S. Waterfowl and waders at Fort Beaufort, C.P. (Part IX). *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 6–9.
- 1912.**—**Taylor**, J. S. Grey-headed Bush Shrike (*Malaconotus blanchoti hypopyrrhus*). *Narina Trogon* in Eastern Cape. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 158.
- 1913.**—**Taylor**, J. S., **Ferguson**, W. T. and **Wilson**, A. H. The Yellow Wagtail in the Eastern Cape Province. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 161.
- 1914.**—**Taylor**, L. S. Fear behaviour of Marsh Sandpiper. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 232.

1915.—**Taylor**, R. G., Lady. Introduction to the birds of Jamaica. London (Macmillan & Co.) 1955 pp. XIV + 114 illust.

1916.—**Tebbutt**, C. F. Common Tern nesting in Huntingdonshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 89.

1917.—**Tembroch**, G. *Colymbus (Gavia) adamsii* Gray bei Berlin. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 123.

1918.—**Temperley**, G. W. Parrot Crossbill in Northumberland. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 135.

1919.—**Temperley**, G. W. Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1954. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S. **1** 5 1955 : 87–132.

1920.—**Templeton**, M. T. Babbler mating with two hens. Emu **55** 1955 : 190.

1921.—**Tener**, J. S. Three observations of predators attacking prey. Canad. Fld. Nat. **68** 4 1954 : 181–182.

1922.—**Tenovuo**, R. Notes on the avifauna in the districts of Inari and Enontekiö in northern Lapland in the summers of 1938 and 1945. Ornis fenn. **32** 2 1955 : 40–59.

1923.—**Thearle**, R. [and others]. Melodious Warbler on Bardsey [on Lundy and in Dorset]. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 284.

1924.—**Thielcke**, G. Über den Nestbau vom Zaunkönig. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 142.

1925.—**Thielcke**, G. Brutvögel eines Tannenhochwaldes im Schwarzwald. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 207.

1926.—**Tho**, L. W. Photographing the Yellow Bittern in Penang. Malay. Nat. J. **9** 3 1954 : 81–83 7 pls.

Tho, L. W. *see* Loke.

Thom, V. M. *see* Williamson.

1927.—**Thomas**, L. S. Birds of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Cassinia **1952–1953** [1955] : 2–26 fig.

1928.—**Thomsen**, E. Redpoll (*Carduelis flammea* (L.)) breeding in Denmark in 1954. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 230–233.

1929.—**Thomsen**, E. Three Danish observations of the Iceland Gull (*Larus glaucoideus* Meyer). Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **49** 1955 : 127.

1930.—**Thomson**, A. L. Breeding season of the Striped Kingfisher in West Africa. Ibis **97** 1955 : 155.

1931.—**Thorbeck**, H. Ein Brutversuch der Gryll-Lumme (*Cepphus grylle*) bei Poel. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 119.

1932.—**Thorpe**, W. H. Comments on "The Bird Fancier's Delight" : together with notes on imitation in the sub-song of the Chaffinch. Ibis **97** 1955 : 247–251 3 pls.

Thouless, R. H. *see* Pratt.

1933.—**Tinbergen**, N. Zilvermeenwennieuws. Levende Nat. **58** 2 1955 : 21–29 5 figs.

1934.—**Tischhoff**, M. Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Lappland. Orn. Mitt. **7** 7 1955 :

1935.—**Todd**, W. E. C. A new Gallinule from Bolivia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **67** 1954 : 85–86.

1936.—**Todd**, W. E. C. Taxonomic comment on races of Leach Petrel of the Pacific coast. Condor **57** 1955 : 122.

Tomich, P. Q. *see* Pitelka.

1937.—**Tomkins**, I. R. The summer schedule of the Eastern Willet in Georgia. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 291–296.

1938.—**Took**, G. E. Nesting of Herring Gulls on roof-tops in Dover. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 88.

1939.—**Tordoff**, H. B. Food-storing in the Sparrow Hawk. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 139.

1940.—**Torner**, J. S. Notes on a Heron rookery in northeastern Oklahoma. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 134.

1941.—**Tornielli**, A. Esperienze di inanellamenti eseguiti dall' anno 1948 alla primavera 1955. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 192–194.

1942.—**Tornielli**, A. Cattura di un *Pastor roseus* nel basso parmense. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 202.

1943.—**Törnroos**, V. On the occurrence of the Lapwing on the island of Hailuoto (ca. 65° N., 24° 45' E.) during the years 1951–54. Ornis fenn. **32** 2 1955 : 61.

1944.—**Toro**, M. A. del. A Rufescent Mourner in Chiapas, Mexico. Condor **57** 1955 : 370.

Toro, M. A. del *see* Selander.

1945.—**Toschi**, A. Escursione ornitologica nell'isola di Ponza. Riv. ital. orn. **25** 1955 : 185-191 figs.

1946.—**Townsend**, A. D. The Green Sandpiper in Lincolnshire. Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un. **13** 4 1955 : 276-278.

1947.—**Tratz**, E. P. Grosse Raubmöwe (*Stercorarius skua*) erstmals in Österreich erlegt. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 6.

1948.—**Travé**, F. Captura de un *Pelecanus onocrotalus* en Mallorca. Nota sobre un ejemplar de *Aechmophorus major* capturado en las proximidades de Barcelona en el año 1908. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 124-127 fig.

1949.—**Travé**, F. "El Gobierno General hallado en las Aves." De Fray Andrés Ferrer de Valdecebro. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 125-146 figs. [English summary].

Treichel, G. W. *see* Pitelka.

1950.—**Trüb**, J. and others. Une nidification du Garrot en Suisse romande. Nos Oiseaux **23** 241-242 1955 : 96-98 fig.

1951.—**Tuck**, L. M. and **Squires**, H. J. Food and feeding habits of Brännich's Murre (*Uria lomvia lomvia*) on Akpatok Island. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **12** 1955 : 781-792 figs.

1952.—**Tucker**, H. M. Calliope Hummingbird entangled in grass barbs. Condor **57** 1955 : 119 fig.

1953.—**Tucker**, W. H. Bonelli's Warbler in Dorset. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 551.

1954.—**Turbott**, E. G. and **Wightman**, G. C. A breeding record of the Kiwi in North Auckland. Notornis **6** 1955 : 150-152.

1955.—**Tutman**, I. Through Dalmatia with my ornithological book. Larus **4-5** 1952 : 99-121.

1956.—**Tutman**, I. Aus dem Ornithologischen Tagebuch II Teil. Zusammenfassungen. Larus **6-7** 1954 : 170-176.

1957.—**Tutman**, I. Stomach contents of the Blackbird, *Turdus merula* L. Larus **4-5** 1952 : 218-219.

1958.—**Tutman**, I. and others. Notes. Larus **6-7** 1954 : 216-231.

1959.—**Tuft**, H. R. Observations on a pair of Nightjars at the nest. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 261-266.

1960.—**Tweedie**, M. W. F. and **Harrison**, J. L. Malayan animal life. London (Longmans, Green & Co.) 1954 pp. X + 237 154 figs. [Birds 31-74].

1961.—**Tyer**, E. G. The birds of Upper Coquetdale. Their present status and distribution. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S. **11** 3 1954 : 61-76.

1962.—**Udagawa**, T. The taxonomic position of the hedge-sparrow considered from the karyological characteristics. Jap. J. Genet. **29** 3 1954 : 87-88 2 figs.

1963.—**Udagawa**, T. On the white-eye of Hokkaido. Zool. Mag., Tokyo **64** 1955 : 120-121.

1964.—**Udagawa**, T. Karyogram studies in birds. IV. The chromosomes of four passers and two columbine species. **27** 1954 : 208-214 11 figs. V. The chromosomes of five passerine birds. Annot. zool. jap. **28** 1955 : 19-25 11 figs.

Udagawa, T. *see* Yamashina.

1965.—**Uddling**, Å. Breeding anomalies in the Blackbird (*Turdus merula*). [English summary]. Vår Fågelv. **14** 1955 : 112-115.

1966.—**Urbain**, A. and others. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1954. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **27** 2 1955 : 117-134.

1967.—**Välikangas**, I. and **Nordström**, G. Die Vogelberingung in Finnland in Jahre 1952. Memor. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. **29** 1954 : 59-80.

1968.—**Valverde**, J. A. Essai sur l'Aigrette garzette (*Egretta g. garzetta*) en France (à suivre). Alauda **23** 1955 : 145-171.

1969.—**Valverde**, J. A. Essai sur l'Aigrette garzette (*Egretta g. garzetta*) en France. Alauda **23** 1955 : 254-279 (à suivre).

1970.—**Valverde**, J. A. *Hydroprogne caspia* y *Plegadis falcinellus* en Marruecos. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 127 fig.

1971.—**Valverde, J. A.** Aves de Marruecos español en julio. *Ardeola* **2** 1955 : 87–114.

1972.—**Van Hoose, S. G.** Distributional and breeding records of some birds from Coahuila. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 302.

1973.—**Van Tyne, J.** Colima Warbler (*Vermivora crissalis*) in Colima. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 92.

1974.—**[Varshavski, S. N.]** Some results of application the methods of calculating the number of birds of prey in steppe environment]. *St. Petersburg. Acad. Imp. Sci. Inst. Geogr.* 1952 : 97–124 7 figs. [In Russian].

1975.—**Vaucher, C.** Contribution à l'étude ornithologique de la Dombes. (Suite). *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 256–271, **23** 1955 : 108–137.

1976.—**Vaucher, C.** Contribution à l'étude ornithologique de la Dombes (fin). *Alauda* **23** 1955 : 182–211.

1977.—**Vaughan, R.** A note on the birds of the Sierra Nevada, South Spain. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 159.

1978.—**Vaughan, R.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXIV. Alpine Accentor. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 267 6 pls.

1979.—**Vaurie, C.** Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the specific name *obscura* Berezowsky and Bianchi, 1891, as published in the combination *Larivora obscura* (Class Aves). *Bull. zool. Nom.* **11** 1955 : 93–94.

1980.—**Vaurie, C.** Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 13. *Zoothera mollissima* and *Zoothera dixonii*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1706 1955 : 1–8 1 fig.

1981.—**Vaurie, C.** Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 14. Turdinae : the genera *Erithacus*, *Luscinia*, *Tarsiger*, *Phoenicurus*, *Monticola*, *Erythropygia*, and *Oenanthe*. No. 15. Turdinae : the genera *Turdus*, *Grandala*, and *Enicurus*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1731 1955 : 1–30, No. 1733 : 1–18.

1982.—**Vaurie, C.** Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 16. Troglodytidae, Cinclidae, and Prunellidae. No. 17. Laniidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1751 1955 : 1–25 and No. 1752 : 1–19.

1983.—**Vaurie, C.** Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 18. Supplementary notes on Corvidae, Timaliinae, Alaudidae, Sylviinae, Hirundinidae, and Turdinae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1753 1955 : 1–19.

1984.—**Vaurie, C.** The geographical variation of *Dicrurus hottentottus* in India. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 153–155 fig.

1985.—**Vaurie, C.** Remarks on the nomenclature of the Himalayan races of *Regulus regulus*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 99–101.

Vaurie, C. see Rand.

1986.—**Veen, B. van der.** Trekvogels op baggerstortterreinen. *Levens Nat.* **58** 5 1955 : 91–93.

1987.—**Velecky, A.** [Rookeries in Ostravě]. *Přir. Šborn. Ostrav. Kraje* **16** 2 1955 : 313–316 figs.

1988.—**Venables, L. S. V. and U. M.** Birds and mammals of Shetland. Edinburgh (Oliver & Boyd) 1955, pp. xii + 391 8 pls.

Verhey, C. J. see Lebreton.

1989.—**Verheyen, R.** Les Linottes, *Carduelis cannabina* (L.), nicheurs et visiteurs d'hiver en Belgique. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 5–25 pl.

1990.—**Verheyen, R.** Le Pigeon bleu (*Columba arquatrix* Temm.) du Ruwenzori. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 127–145.

1991.—**Verheyen, R.** Over de trek van de Groenvink, *Chloris chloris* (L.) in en door België. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 173–184 pl.

1992.—**Verheyen, R.** La polygamie chez le Tisserin noir, *Textor nigerrimus* (Vieillot). *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 185–196.

1993.—**Verheyen, R.** Resultats du baguage des oiseaux en Belgique. Exercice 1954. *Gerfaut* **45** 1955 : 197–226.

1994.—**Verheyen, R.** Over de Trek van de Sperwer, *Accipiter nisus* (L.) in België. *Gerfaut* **45** 4 1955 : 285–293 pl.

1995.—**Vesey-Fitz-Gerald, D. F.** Birds as predators of the Red Locust. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 128–133.

1996.—**Vietinghoff-Riesch**, A. v. Die Rauchschnalbe, Berlin (Duncker & Humblot) 1955 pp. XVI + 301 frontis. 6 pls.

1997.—**Vietinghoff-Riesch**, A. v. Verbreitung und Zug der Rauchschnalbe (*Hirundo rustica*). Bonn. zool. Beitr. Sonderband 1955 : 1–145 6 figs. 3 maps.

1998.—[**Vilks**, K. A. Fluctuations in number of some species of birds in the Latvian Republic in the course of the last ten years]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 183–185. [In Russian].

1999.—[**Vilks**, K. A. Breeding of some species of birds, changing the chicks with the chicks of other species]. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 211–217. [In Russian].

2000.—**Vintemberger**, P. and **Clavert**, J. Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les Oiseaux. VII. Confirmation expérimentale, sur la pigeonne, de notre conception du mécanisme de l'inversion le l'orientation de l'embryon. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **149** 1955 : 1038–1041 figs.

2001.—**Viret**, J. Le loess à banes durcis de Saint-Vallier (Drome) et sa faune de mammifères Villafranchiens. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon. No. 4 1954 : 1–200 33 pls. 43 figs.

2002.—**Virkkala**, K. The Hoopoe in northern Finland. Ornis fenn. **32** 2 1955 : 64.

2003.—**Vleugel**, D. A. On some deviations of migrating Chaffinches in sea-areas. [English summary]. Limosa **27** 4 1954 : 131–134.

2004.—**Vleugel**, D. A. Über die Unzulänglichkeit der Visierorientierung für das Geradeausfliegen, insbesondere beim Zug des Buchfinken. Ornis fenn. **32** 2 1955 : 35–40. [English summary].

2005.—[**Voinstvenski**, M. A. Some peculiarities in bird distribution in the steppe zone of the European Russia]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol. **60** 4 1955 : 122–123. [In Russian].

2006.—**Voipio**, P. Beobachtungen über die Silbermöwe, *Larus argentatus* Pont., am Gross-Saimaa und ihre Beziehungen zu den anderen Möwen-vögeln. Ornis fenn. **32** 3 1955 : 57–80.

2007.—**Völker**, O. Die Isolierung von Astaxanthin aus den Federn des Rotbauchwürgers *Laniarius atrococcineus*. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 50–53 fig.

2008.—**Völker**, O. Die experimentelle Rotfärbung der Vogelfeder mit Rhodoxanthin, dem Arillus-Farbstoff der Eibe (*Taxus baccata*). J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 54–57.

2009.—**Volkman**, G. Totaler Albinismus bei jungen Kohlmeisen (*Parus major*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 75.

2010.—**Vollbrecht**, K. Zum Ruf des Kuckucks. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 91.

2011.—**Vollbrecht**, K. Nahrungsschmarotzende Stockenten (*Anas platyrhynchos*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 110.

2012.—**Vollbrecht**, K. [and others]. Stoss-Baden der Rauchschnalben (*Hirundo rustica*). Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 150–152.

2013.—**Voous**, K. H. *Gavia arctica viridigularis* in Nederland. Limosa **28** 1955 : 1–3.

2014.—**Voous**, K. H. The birds of St. Martin, Saba, and St. Eustatius. Natuurwet. Stud. Suriname No. 12 1955 : 1–82 4 pls.

2015.—**Voous**, K. H. An undescribed race of *Coereba flaveola* from Bonaire. Natuurwet. Stud. Suriname No. 12 1955 : 83–85.

2016.—**Voous**, K. H. On *Phylloscopus collybita* from Norway. Sterna No. 18 1955 : 4–7.

2017.—**Vorobyev**, K. A. The birds of Ussuri Land]. Acad. Nauk SSSR. 1954 pp. 1–359 figs.

2018.—[**Vorobyev**, K. A. Winter nesting of *Loxia curvirostra*]. Priroda **6** 1955 : 107–108 fig. [In Russian].

2019.—[**Vorobyev**, K. A. Material to the avi-fauna of Badkhez (South-Eastern Turkmenia)]. Zool. Zh., Moscow **34** 4 1955 : 898–901 figs. [In Russian].

Wagner, F. H. see Miller.

2020.—**Wagner**, H. O. The molt of hummingbirds. Auk **72** 1955 : 286–291 5 figs.

2021.—**Wagner**, H. O. Einfluss der Poikilothermie bei Kolibris auf ihre Brutbiologie. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 361–368 figs.

- 2022.—Wagner, H. O.** Zur Biologie des Bergclarinos (*Myiadestes obscurus* Lafr.). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **6** 1955 : 200–206 1 fig.
- 2023.—Wagner, H. O.** Bruthelfer unter den Vögeln. Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen **2A** 5 1955 : 327–330.
- 2024.—Wagner, H. O.** Begegnungen mit dem Quesal in Mexiko. Natur u. Volk. **85** 3 1955 : 82–88 6 figs.
- 2025.—Wagstaffe, R. and Rutherford, G.** Letters from Knowsley Hall, Lancashire. I—John Latham. II—John Gould. III—John Gilbert. Northw. Nat. N.S. **2** 1954 : 173–183, 353–364, 487–503 2 pls.
- 2026.—Wagstaffe, R. and Rutherford, G.** Letters from Knowsley Hall, Lancashire. Northw. Nat. N.S. **3** 1 1955 : 9–22.
- 2027.—Wahlstedt, J.** Vinterfåglar i Mälardalen 1950–55. Fauna och Flora Nos. 2–3 1955 : 66–73 3 figs.
- 2028.—Walkinshaw, L. H.** The Sandhill Crane on the Phyllis Haehnle Sanctuary Area. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 77–82 fig.
- 2029.—Walkinshaw, L. H.** Nesting of the Olive-sided Flycatcher in Schoolcraft County, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 134–136 fig.
- 2030.—Walkinshaw, L. H. and Wing, H. F.** Censusing Southern Michigan Sandhill Cranes. Auk **72** 1955 : 374–384 pl.
- 2031.—Wall, L. E.** Birds of Eaglehawk Neck. Tasm. Nat. **2** 2 1951 : 23–26. Two new waders in Tasmania. Tasm. Nat. N.S. **2** 3 1955 : 16–18.
- 2032.—Wallace, D. I. M.** Wood Sandpipers displaying afloat. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 33–34 fig.
- 2033.—Wallace, D. I. M.** The mixing of the races of the Yellow Wagtail in Kenya. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 337–340.
- 2034.—Wallace, G. J.** An introduction to ornithology. New York (The Macmillan Co.) 1955 pp. xii + 443 180 figs.
- 2035.—Waller, R. H.** Reverse migration of Black Terns in Italy. Ibis **97** 1955 : 145.
- 2036.—Wallgren, H.** Energy metabolism of two species of the genus *Emberiza* as correlated with distribution and migration. Acta Zool. fenn. **84** 1954 : 1–110 16 figs. 2 maps.
- 2037.—Wallgren, H.** Der Vogelzug als Anpassungsphänomen. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 61–66.
- 2038.—Walter, H.** Feldbohlen- und Weizenfelder als Biotop des Schilfrohrsängers. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 188.
- 2039.—Ware, E. H.** The first Myrtle Warbler ever recorded in Europe. Ill. London New **9** Apr. 1955 : 657 photos.
- 2040.—Warham, J.** The nesting of the Rock Parrot. Emu **55** 1955 : 81–84 2 pls.
- 2041.—Warham, J.** The birds of Eclipse Island. Emu **55** 1955 : 165–169 2 pls.
- 2042.—Warham, J.** The Blue Tit's year. New Biol. No. 19 1955 : 70–80 2 pls.
- 2043.—Warham, J.** Observations on the Little Shearwater at the nest. W. Aust. Nat. **5** 2 1955 : 31–39 4 figs.
- 2044.—Warham, J.** The nesting of the Little Shearwater [*Puffinus assimilis*] Sea Swallow **8** 1955 : 27–29 photo.
- 2045.—Warner, D. W. and Harrell, B. E.** Una nueva raza de *Dactylortyx thoracicus* de Quintana Roo, Mexico. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. **14** 1953 [1955] : 205–206.
- 2046.—Warren, E. F.** The fledging of a brood of Ravens. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 172–175.
- Warren, R. M. L.** *see* Sims.
- 2047.—Waterston, G.** Editor. Edinb. Bird Bull. **6** 1 1955 :
- 2048.—Watson, D.** Lesser White-fronted Geese in Kirkcudbright. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 323–325.
- 2049.—Watson, D.** Lesser White-fronted Geese in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Scot. Nat. **66** 1954 : 186–188.
- 2050.—Watson, I.** Bar-tailed Godwit in full breeding plumage. Emu **55** 1955 : 159.
- 2051.—Watson, I.** Migratory flight of Honeyeaters. Emu **55** 1955 : 312.

2052.—**Watson, I. M.** Some species seen at Laverton Saltworks, Victoria, 1950–1953, with notes on seasonal changes. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 224–248 pl. fig.

2053.—**Watt, J.** Territory threat display of the Black Oystercatcher. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 175.

2054.—**Webber, M. L.** Bird notes from Johore. *Malay. Nat. J.* **9** 3 1954 : 100.

2055.—**Weber, H.** Zur Verbreitung von Nachtigall und Sprosser in Mecklenburg 1954. *J. Orn.* **96** 1955 : 207–209.

2056.—**Weber, H.** Grünlaubsänger (*Phylloscopus trochiloides* und Karmingimpel (*Carpodacus erythrinus*) auf Usedom. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 90.

2057.—**Webster, C. G.** Hatching of Wood Duck eggs after abandonment. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 306.

2058.—**Wedérus, H.** Fåglar vid Porattamsjärvi. *Fauna och Flora No.* **45** 1955 : 186–204 figs.

2059.—**Weglau, I.** Sperlingskauz (*Glaucidium passerinum*) bei Darfeld-Geitendorf, Westfalen. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 140.

2060.—**Weglau, I.** Basstölpel (*Sula bassana*) bei Lutum-Billerbeck, Westfalen. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 141.

Weglau, I. see März.

2061.—**Weickert, P.** *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* y *O. castro* en Huelva. *Ardeola* **1** 1954 : 128.

2062.—**Weidmann, U.** Some reproductive activities of the Common Gull, *Larus canus* L. *Ardea* **43** 1955 : 85–132 figs.

2063.—**Weinzierl, H.** Zwei Fälle Mischgelegen der Kohl- und Blaumeise (*Parus major* und *P. caeruleus*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 109 fig.

2064.—**Weinzierl, H.** Rotkopfwürger in Südbayern. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 142.

2065.—**Weinzierl, H.** Ein Fall von Geburtznesttreue und Inzucht bei der Rauchschnalbe. *Vogelzug* **18** 1955 : 31.

2066.—**Weissköppel, P.** Rostgans (*Casarca ferruginea*) auf Fehmarn. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 7.

2067.—**Weissmann, R.** [and Börner, H.]. Zur Verstädtung des Eichelhäfers (*Garrulus glandarius*). *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 32.

2068.—**Weitnauer, E.** Zur Frage des Nächtgens beim Mauersegler, IV. Beitrag. *Orn. Beob.* **52** 1955 : 38–39.

2069.—**Weller, M. W., Adams, I. C. Jr. and Rose, B. V.** Winter roosts of Marsh Hawks and Short-eared Owls in central Missouri. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 189–193.

2070.—**Westall, P. R.** Displacement-sleeping in the Bewick's Swan. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 230.

2071.—**Westerfrölke, P.** Ziehende Falkenbussarde. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 89.

2072.—**Westerfrölke, P.** Felsenbirnen als Vogelnahrung. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 139.

2073.—**Westerfrölke, P.** Zur Brutbiologie des Kleinspechtes. *Dendrocopos minor* verfüttert Blutläuse. *Vogelwelt* **76** 1955 : 185, 187.

2074.—**Westerkov, K.** Notes on the post-juvenile moult and first winter plumage in the Pheasant. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 308–311.

2075.—**Western, H. G. Jr.** Notes on the development of immature Black-Headed Grosbeaks (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*). *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **61** 1954 : 636–646.

2076.—**Westernhagen, W. von.** Hochziehende Finken auch im nord-deutschen und dänischen Küstengebiet. *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 336.

2077.—**Westernhagen, W. von.** Zugeselligkeit bei Greifvögeln. *Vogelwarte* **18** 1955 : 15–19.

2078.—**Weston, H. G. Jr.** Notes on the occurrence of birds during the spring periods of 1948–1950, in Northern Emmet County, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **60** 1954 : 759–763.

2079.—**Wetmore, A.** Further additions to the avifauna of Colombia. *Noved. colomb. No.* **2** 1953 : 45–47.

2080.—**Wetmore, A.** The genus *Lophodytes* in the Pleistocene of Florida. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 189.

- 2081.—Wetmore, A.** A supposed record of a fossil cormorant. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 371.
- 2082.—Wetmore, A.** and others. Thirtieth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American birds. *Auk* **72** 1955 : 292-295.
- 2083.—Whalley, P. E. S.** List of birds seen in Anglesey and Caernarvonshire with notes on their distribution and status. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 4 1954 : 604-618.
- 2084.—Wheeler, R.** Charadriiformes at the Laverton Salworks, Victoria, 1950-1953. *Emu* **55** 1955 : 279-295 pl.
- 2085.—Wheeler, R.** Saga of the Rufous Fantail. *Vict. Nat.*, Melb. **72** 5 1955 : 66-69 1 pl.
- 2086.—Whitaker, B.** Yellowthroat on Lundy : a new British bird. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 145-147.
- 2087.—Whitaker, B.** Bonelli's Warbler on Lundy. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 285.
- 2088.—Whitaker, B.** Sardinian Warbler on Lundy. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 515.
- 2089.—Whitaker, L. M.** Cardinal exploits Loggerhead Shrike's artificial food source. *Wilson Bull.* **67** 1955 : 213.
- 2090.—White, C. M. N.** A new lark from British Somaliland. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 3-4.
- 2091.—White, C. M. N.** A new lark from South West Africa. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 29.
- 2092.—White, C. M. N.** Type of *Cisticola tinniens shiwae* White. *Ostrich* **26** 1955 : 159.
- 2093.—Wick, W. Q.** A recent record of the Sharp-tailed Grouse in Nevada. *Condor* **57** 1955 : 243.
- 2094.—Wiepken, O.** Seidenreiher (*Egretta garzetta*) in der Wesermarsch. *Orn. Mitt.* **7** 1955 : 230.
- Wightman, G. C.** see Turbott.
- 2095.—Wigsten, H.** The habits of the Roller (*Coracias garrulus*) on Fårö. [English summary]. *Vår Fågelv.* **14** 1955 : 21-45 5 figs.
- 2096.—Wilkinson, A. S.** and A. Kapiti bird sanctuary. A natural history of the island. Masterton, N.Z. (Masterton Printing Co.) 1952. Pp. 190 frontis 24 pls.
- 2097.—Williams, J. G.** *Tringa totanus totanus* in Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **75** 1955 : 79.
- 2098.—Williams, J. G.** A systematic revision and natural history of the Shining Sunbird of Africa. *Condor* **47** 1955 : 249-262 col. pl. figs.
- 2099.—Williams, J. G.** *Cinnyris oustaleti* : notes on plumages and habits. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 150-153.
- 2100.—Williams, J. G.** A new species of *Sylvietta* from Italian Somalia. *Ibis* **97** 1955 : 582-583 pl.
- 2101.—Williams, J. G.** The Quelea threat to Africa's grain crops. *E. Afr. agric. J.* **19** 1954 : 133-136 col. pl. figs.
- 2102.—Williams, J. G.** Identification of Kenya birds of prey in flight. *J. East Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** 1955 : 165-167.
- 2103.—Williams, G. R.** A case of aspergillosis in the Black-backed Gull. *Notornis* **6** 1955 : 166.
- 2104.—Williams, T. S.** Ornithological notes for 1954 : 15-18. Notes on the bird life of the City of Chester. *Proc. Lpool. Nats. Fld. Cl. No.* **94** 1955 : 30-32.
- 2105.—Williamson, K.** Editor. *Bull. Fair I. Bird Obs.* **2** 7 1955 :
- 2106.—Williamson, K.** Two Yellow-headed Wagtails at Fair Isle : a new British bird. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 26-29 fig. pl.
- 2107.—**No record.
- 2108.—Williamson, K.** Arctic Warbler trapped at Fair Isle. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 132.
- 2109.—Williamson, K.** Migrational drift and the Yellow Wagtail complex. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 382-403.
- 2110.—Williamson, K.** Nomenclature and "Northern" Chiffchaffs. *Brit. Birds* **48** 1955 : 561.
- 2111.—Williamson, K.** Wanted a Manx bird observatory. *Peregrine* **1** 6 1949 : 1-6.

2112.—Williamson, K. A synoptic study of the 1953 Crossbill irruption. Scot. Nat. **66** 3 1954 : 155–169 5 figs.

2113.—Williamson, K. and Ferguson-Lees, I. J. Plumage and structural characters in the Yellow-headed Wagtail. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 358–362.

2114.—Williamson, K. and Thom, V. M. Hudsonian Whimbrel at Fair Isle. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 379–381 pl.

2115.—Williamson, K. and Thom, V. M. Red-footed Falcon at Fair Isle. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 542.

Williamson, S. L. *see* Norris.

2116.—Wilson, D. Eagle Owl in Shropshire. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 92.

2117.—Wilson, H. Third report of the standing committee on conservation. Emu **55** 1955 : 85–89.

2118.—Winterbottom, J. M. Merlin in Natal. Ostrich **26** 1955 : 160.

2119.—Winterbottom, J. M. The incubation period of the Cape White-eye. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 135.

2120.—Winterbottom, R. H. Great Crested Grebe stabbing at Swallow. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 229.

2121.—[Winterbottom, J. M.] Check list of birds of the S.W. Cape. Cape Bird Club, Cape Town 1955 : 1–59.

2122.—Wodzicki, K. and Robertson, F. H. Observation on diving of the Australasian Gannet. Notornis **6** 1955 : 72–76 fig.

Wodzicki, K. *see* Stein.

2123.—Wolff, G. Vogel bekämpfen ihr Spiegelbild. Vogelwelt **76** 1955 : 219.

2124.—Wolfson, A. Origin of the North American bird fauna : Critique and reinterpretation from the standpoint of continental drift. Amer. Midl. Nat. **53** 2 1955 : 352–380 8 figs.

2125.—Wolfson, A. Notes on the cloacal protuberance, seminal vesicles, and a possible copulatory organ in male passerine birds. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **10** 1 1954 : 1–23 4 figs.

2126.—Wolters, H. E. Über die Gaumenbildung von *Carduelis (Serinus) mozambica* (Müll.). Bonn. zool. Beitr. **6** 1955 : 28.

2127.—Woelfenden, G. E. Spring molt of the Harris Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 212.

2128.—Wood, P. J. Victorian records of the Dominican Gull. Emu **55** 1955 : 157.

2129.—Wood, P. J. Brolga breeding in the Geelong District. Emu **55** 1955 : 158.

2130.—Wood-Gush, D. G. M. The behaviour of the domestic chicken : a review of the literature. Brit. J. Anim. Behav. **3** 1955 : 81–110 1 fig.

2131.—Woods, H. E. Black-headed Gulls perching in trees and eating acorns. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 331.

2132.—Wright, R. C. H. Cuckoo eating whole clutch of Dunnock's eggs. Brit. Birds **48** 1955 : 456.

2133.—Wüst, W. Sibirischer Tannenhäher bei München brütend. Orn. Mitt. **7** 1955 : 194–195 fig.

2134.—Wynne, O. E. Key-list of the Palearctic and Oriental passerine birds. Northw. Nat. N.S. **2** 4 1954 : 619–647, **3** 1 1955 : 104–128.

2135.—Yamagiwa, T. The Whooper Swan at Lake Hyoko, Suibara, Nügata Prefecture : the story of its taming. Tori **14** 66 1955 : 14–23 figs.

2136.—Yamashina, Y. Studies on the elimination of broodiness in domestic fowl by the use of prolactin. III. Studies on white leghorn. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 5, 1954 : 1–6.

2137.—Yamashina, Y. and Takashima, H. Trochilidae or hummingbirds brought in our country. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 6, 1955 : 241–247.

2138.—Yamashina, Y. and Udagawa, T. The chromosomes of the Streaked Shearwater *Puffinus leucomelas* (Vieillot). Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 5 1954 : 42–43.

2139.—[Yanushevich, A. I.] *Eulaeia indica*. Priroda **3** 1955 : 112–113 2 figs. [In Russian].

2140.—Yapp, W. B. A classification of the habitats of British birds. Bird Study **2** 1955 : 111–121.

2141.—Yapp, W. B. The succession of birds in developing *Quercetum petraeae*. Northw. Nat. N.S. **3** 1 1955 : 58–67.

2142.—Yapp, W. B. The birds of Welsh high level oakwoods. Nature in Wales **1** 4 1955 : 161–166.

2143.—Yates, G. S. Notes on the Diablotin and Saffron Finch. Nat. Hist. Notes Jamaica No. 71 1955 : 216.

2144.—Yeager, L. E. Two woodpecker populations in relation to environmental change. Condor **57** 1955 : 148–153 figs.

2145.—Yealland, J. J. The Emerald Starling (*Coccycolius iris*). Avicult. Mag. **61** 1955 : 267 col. pl.

2146.—Yealland, J. J. Picathartes. Zoo Life **10** 1955 : 9–10 fig.

2147.—Yopez Tamago, G. El orden Ciconiiformes y sus representantes en Venezuela. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. LaSalle **15** 40 1955 : 5–44 12 figs.

2148.—Young, H. Breeding behaviour and nesting of the eastern robin. Amer. Midl. Nat. **53** 2 1955 : 329–352 6 figs.

2149.—[Yudin, N. M.] Distribution of *Acridotheres tristis*. Priroda **10** 1955 : 107–108. [In Russian].

2150.—[Zaletae, V. S.] *Larus minutus* in the Eastern Caspian. Priroda **8** 1955 : 116–117 fig.

2151.—Zapf, J. Vogelkundliche Beobachtungen in Gebiete Glautal-Längsee 1954. Carinthia II **64** 1954 : 91–93.

2152.—Zapfe, H. Tierfalle im Erdöl. Natur u. Volk **85** 8 1955 : 283–289 6 figs.

2153.—[Zhelnin, V. A.] Migration of birds in the environ of Elva, in Estonian Republic. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR. Inst. Biol. Riga 1953 : 135–139. [In Russian].

2154.—Zimmer, J. T. In Memoriam : Elsie Margaret Binger Naumburg. Auk **72** 1955 : 265–266 pl.

2155.—Zimmer, J. T. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the generic name *Hemiprocne* as from Nitzsch, 1829. Bull. zool. Nom. **11** 1955 : 142–145.

2156.—Zimmer, J. T. A new subspecies of *Upucerthia dunetaria* (family Furnariidae) from Perú. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **67** 1954 : 189–193.

2157.—Zimmer, J. T. Studies of Peruvian birds. No. 66. The Swallows (Hirundinidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1723 1955 : 1–35.

2157a.—Zimmer, J. T. Further notes on Tyrant Flycatchers (Tyrannidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1749 1955 : 1–24.

2158.—Zimmer, J. T. and Phelps, W. H. Three new subspecies of birds from Venezuela. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1709 1955 : 1–6.

2159.—Zimmermann, D. Ein schwimmender Weisstorch. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 60–62 fig.

2160.—Zimmermann, D. and Sutter, E. Widmung [Dr. Hans Noll]. Orn. Beob. **52** 1955 : 1–2 fig.

2161.—Zimmerman, D. A. Notes on field identification and comparative behavior of Shrikes in winter. Wilson Bull. **67** 1955 : 200–208.

2162.—Zimmerman, D. A. Connecticut Warbler in Lower Michigan in summer. Jack-Pine Warbler **33** 1955 : 12–18 figs.

2163.—Zink, G. Die Alterszeichnungen von Ringvögeln. Vogelwarte **18** 1955 : 1–5.

Zink, G. see Schüz.

2164.—Zotta, A. R. Dos aves nuevas para el Paraguay y una para el Uruguay. Hornero **9** 1950 : 165–166.

2165.—Zuh-ming, D. A check list of the bird specimens preserved in the Taiwan Museum. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **8** 1 1955 : 63–95.

2166.—Zülicke, O. Sturmmöwen (*Larus canus* L.) als Brutvögel im Kreise Bitterfeld. J. Orn. **96** 1955 : 213.

2167.—Zuloaga, G. The Isla de Aves story. Geogr. Rev. **45** 2 1955 : 172–180 6 figs.

II. SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works : Faunal.—Birds of the Ocean, ALEXANDER 27 ; Gujarat, ALI 29 ; Spain, BERNIS 170 ; Tropical Africa, BOUET 236 ; Cape Verde Is., BOURNE 240 ; Italy, CATERINE & UGOLINI 331 ; Birds of the Sudan, CAVE & MACDONALD 332 ; Saurashtra, DHARMAKUMARSINHJI 474 ; Birds of Soviet Union, HARBER 749 ; Kent, HARRISON 763 ; Ceylon, HENRY 793 ; Hand list of birds of Radnorshire, INGRAM & SALMON 399 ; Washington State, U.S.A., JEWETT 931 ; West Siberia, JOHANSEN 933 ; Spitsbergen, LÖVENSKIÖLD 1152 ; Eastern and north-eastern Africa, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT 1194 ; New Zealand, OLIVER 1394 ; Yucatán Peninsula, PAYNTER 1437 ; Tierra del Fuego, PHILIPPI & OTHERS 1461 ; Passeriformes of U.S.S.R., PORTENKO 1484 ; "Henri Pittier" National Park, Venezuela, SCHÄFER & PHELPS 1676 ; Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN 1695 ; Soviet Carpathians, STRANTMAN 1856 ; Corrections to "Birds of Europe", STRESEMANN 1859 ; Shetland, VENABLES 1988 ; Ussuri, U.S.S.R., VOROBYEV 2017 ; Check list for S.W. Cape Province, WINTERBOTTOM 2121.

General Works : Miscellaneous. Popular account of birds, AMADON & GILLIARD 37 ; Wildlife in Australia and New Guinea, BARRETT 103 ; Iconography of French birds, BARRUEL 105 ; Bird tracks in snow, BETTMANN 178 ; A count of Passeriformes, Pici-formes and Coraciiformes, BLAGESKLONOV, OSOLOVSKAYA & FORMOZOV 194 ; African fauna and its hunting, BLANC 198 ; The "biological struggle" DANIEL 423 ; Polish sporting birds, DOMANIEWSKI 490 ; Queer beasts, HEUVELMANS 804 ; Choosing binoculars, JENKINS 922 ; Aboriginal traps, KIRKPATRICK 999 ; Birds of the world, MAKATSH 1208 ; Sea and water-birds, MAKATSH 1209 ; A collecting gun, MILLER 1282 ; Fine bird books, SITWELL & OTHERS 1772 ; Camouflage, STEPHENSON & STEWART 1842 ; An introduction to ornithology, WALLACE 2034.

History.—Cavanille's work, BERNIS 172 ; Discovery of the Lyrebird, CHISHOLM 345 ; Early Swedish ornithology, DIXELIUS 486 ; Birds in the moon, HARRISON 758 ; History of the canary, LEGENDRE 1118 ; Virginia birds, McATEE 1168 ; Valdecebro's work, TRAVE 1949.

Bibliography.—Letters of Sushkin to Menzbir about birds, ANON. 11 ; Iraq and neighbouring countries, ALLOUSE 33 ; Swedish literature 1954, ARMINGTON 52 ; German, BRUNS 284 ; U.S. Wildlife Abstracts 1935-51, HOTCHKISS 870 ; Species index to The Emu 1901-1951, MCGILL 1176 ; Books of reference, SAWYER 1672 ; Letters of J. Latham, J. Gould and J. Gilbert at Knowsley Hall, WAGSTAFFE & RUTHERFORD 2025, 2026.

Obituaries.—B. B. Rivière, ENNION 542 ; P. Borowsky, ETCHÉCOPAR 549 ; R. H. Greaves, HARTLEY 772 ; C. J. Tillisch, HOLSTEIN 859 ; J. Stuart, IREDALE 901 ; K. Glasewald, KUMERLOEVE 1053 ; A. Ezra, SETH-SMITH 1740 ; L. Schuster, STRESEMANN 1858 ; W. M. Tyler, TABER 1893 ; F. H. Allen, TABER 1894 ; A. C. Bent, TABER 1895 ; Elsie M. B. Naumburg, ZIMMER 2154.

Portraits.—E. L. Gill 649, 1269 ; Lord Hurcomb, 1387 ; A. Ezra, 1740 ; F. H. Allen, 1894 ; A. C. Bent, 1895 ; Elsie M. B. Naumburg, 2154 ; Dr. H. Noll, 2160.

Biographies.—Franklin D. Roosevelt as bird lover, ASHTON 71 ; Dr. Henry Gould (note), CHISHOLM 348 ; A. Goering, ROHL 1608.

Classification.—Oological and nesting features in bird classification, KUZYAKIN 1071 ; Comments on recent studies of songbird phylogeny, MAYR 1244 ; Systematics, SIBLEY 1760.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—DIRECTION 21 ; "First revisor", AMADON 35 ; 7th supplement to Australian Checklist, CONDON 378 ; Page priority, GRANT 688 ; Priority of *Gavia*, GRANT 689 ; African birds, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 690 ; African birds, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT 1195 ; Brisson's genus *Coracia* not available for the Chough, MACKWORTH-PRAED &

GRANT 1196 ; Philippine bird names of Blasius, RAND 1529 ; Gender of *Zosterops*, SNOW & MOREAU 1798 ; Palearctic birds, VAURIE 1980 ; Key-list of Palearctic birds, WYNNE 2134.

Vernacular Names.—South Australian Aboriginal, CONDON 380 ; Welsh, DAVIES 428 ; French Valais names, DESFAYES 473 ; Catalan, GÉROUDET 627 ; Longevity of bird names, McATEE 1169 ; Spanish, BERNIS 170.

Folk Lore. Egg-shell engravings, MEIRING 1256 ; Ostrich hiding its head myth, POCKOCK 1477.

Museums and Institutions.—Edward Grey Institute, ANON. 2 ; Preparing spirit specimens and skeletons, BERGER 156 ; Royal Australian Ornithologists Union, BINNS 183 ; XI International Ornithological Congress [Russian report], DEMENTIEV 467 ; Bremen, DUNCKER 511 ; Bird observations in Britain, ENNION 538 ; Types in Miguel Lillo Institute, ESTEBAN 547 ; Yamashina Museum of Birds, KURODA 1062 ; Swiss bird station at Sempach, LANG 1093 ; 72nd meeting of A.O.U., MAYFIELD 1242 ; Rare and extinct birds at Senkenberg, MERTENS & STEINBACH 1262 ; Museum Koenig, Bonn, NIETHAMMER 1365 ; Popular note, RAND 1532 ; Preparation notes, SERIÉ 1730 ; Vincennes Zoo, URBAIN 1966 ; 30th supplement to A.O.U. Check-list, WETMORE & OTHERS 2082 ; Taiwan Museum, ZUH-MING 2165.

Oology.—Danish review, BONDESEN 228 ; Strength of shell, BROOKS & HALE 268 ; COLTART 376, CONGREVE 382 ; Variation of shape of Common Tern's eggs, GEMPERLE & PRESTON 623 ; Dwarf-eggs, HEURN 803 ; Moa egg, SIMPSON 1775.

Fossil Birds.—Dorset, CARNOCK 321 ; Popular note, FLETCHER 581 ; note, JACOBSHAGEN 915 ; note, PIVETEAU 1473 ; Fossilization, SCHÄFER 1677 ; Eagle and crane, SOERGEL 1804 ; France, VIRET 2001 ; Supposed cormorant, WETMORE 2081 ; Creation of fossils, ZAPPE 2152.

Extinct Birds.—Moa remains as late at XIII century, DUFF 509 ; Passenger Pigeon, SCHORGER 1694.

STRUCTURE including CYTOLOGY

General.—Structure of labyrinth in birds in connection with their mode of life, LEVIN 1123.

Osteology.—Apparatus for measuring kinetics in skulls, FISHER & GOODMAN 572 ; Skull of bustards, HARRISON 762 ; Petrels, KURODA 1060 ; Bone formation in chicken, STUDITSKI 1868.

Myology.—Pelvic appendage in cuckoos, BERGER 154 ; Skull muscles, BAS 112, BURGGRAAF & FUCHS 297, FUCHS 608 ; Morphology, COLE 375 ; Kinetics in bird jaws, FISHER 576 ; Wing muscles of Corvidae, HUDSON & LANZILOTTI 882 ; Comparison of muscles of in forearm of a flapping and soaring bird, NAIR 1343 ; Regeneration of muscles in Chicken, RUMYANTZEVA 1629 ; Hawfinch jaw muscles, SIMS 1776 ; Russian study, STUDITSKI 1869.

Teratology.—Double-heads, POLITZER 1480.

PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Seasonal energy experiments, DAVIS 431 ; Why the domestic fowl does not fly, GEORGE & MENON 625 ; Influence of light on activity of hen, KARAPETYAN 960 ; Changes in bird blood and conjunctive tissue caused by age, MARTZINKEVICH 1225 ; Peculiarities, MLADENOV 1294 ; Energy metabolism of two buntings, WALLGREN 2036.

Circulatory System.—Arteries near the heart in the Whooping Crane, FISHER 575 ; Heart weights, HARTMAN 773 ; General and specific morphology of blood cells in birds, MARTZINKEVICH 1226 ; Variation in heart size with increase in altitude, NORRIS & WILLIAMSON 1388.

Nerves and Sense Organs.—Eye-sight in geese, ENGELMANN 534 ; Acuteness of hearing, EDQUIST 520 ; Taste and smell experiments, HAMRUM 742 ; Eyesight, LEVINE 1124 ; Hearing, SCHWARTZKOPFF 1710 ; Audibility experiments, STEWART 1847.

Plumage and Moul.—Structure of feathers, AUBER [& OTHERS] 76; Danish account, BARFOD 101; Shock moul, BOEHM 218; Fright moul, DATHE 425; Popular note on colours, DOCK 488; Feathers under the microscope, DRIESEN 504; Iron causes rust staining of feathers, HÖHN 842; Biochemistry, KELSO 971; Genetics of pattern, KIMBALL 983; Experimental prolongation of moulting period, KOBAYASHI & OKUBO 1015; Analysis of Peacock's feather pattern, SAGER 1650; Function of some feathers in the wing of some birds, SHTEGMAN 1756; Tail moul of owls and nightjars, STEINBACHER 1832; Feather colour, VÖLKER 2008; Moul of hummingbirds, WAGNER 2020.

Epithelial Structures. Bill moul in Prions, IREDALE 900; Lamellae of ducks' bills, LÜTTSCHWAGER 1165.

Body Temperatures.—Mourning Dove, BARTHOLOMEW & DAWSON 107; Young pelicans and gulls, BARTHOLOMEW & DAWSON 108; Nocturnal decline in cold weather, IRVING 902; Thermal resistance of feathered layer, PROBINE & WODZICKI 1511; Temperature regulation, ROMIJN 1614.

Body Weights.—Winter weights of Purple Finch, BARTLESON & JENSEN 110; Bobwhite Quail need of vitamin B₁₂, DALE 420; Some small New York birds, STEGEMAN 1826.

Endocrines.—Influence of sex hormones on blood cell counts, HERRICK & OTHERS 797; Cellular antigens in species of doves, IRWIN 904.

Experimental Physiology.—Castration effects, FABER 555.

Biochemistry.—Cytochrome c from penguin, BODO 214; Pectoral muscles, NAIR 1345.

DEVELOPMENT

General Problems.—Brain and the development of pigeon, IVANOVA 911; Position of egg in uterus, OTTOW 1410; Influence of parent's age on progeny in Eider, ANOROVA 49.

Embryology.—Bilateral symmetry, ANCEL 41; Foregut in chick, BELLAIRS

139; A correlation, BLYTH 210; Development of neural tube, HUGHES 884; Influence of low temperature on the size of cells in chicken embryo, KRUTOVA 1041; Twins of domestic fowl, KUSHNER & PANFILOVA 1067; Formation of endoblast, LUTZ 1166; NIEUWKOOP 1373; Role of albumen in egg in development of Chicken, RAGOZINA 1524; Orientation of embryo, VINTEMBERGER & CLAVERT 2000.

Experimental Embryology.—AMPRINO & CAMOSSO 39; Effects of increased atmospheric pressure, NELSEN 1353.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

General Problems.—Pseudo behaviour, MORRIS 1323; Hybridization of fowl by changing the albumen in eggs, MRAZ & MRAZOVA 1330; Spermatogenesis in fowl, NEWCOMEN & BRANT 1355; Possible copulatory organ of passerines, WOLFSON 2125.

Sexual Periodicity.—Spermatogenic rhythm in Arctic passerines, BALDWIN & STOCKER 96; Experiments, FARNER & MEWALDT 560; Action of light on gonads of guinea-fowl. KARAPETYAN 961; Temperature and reproduction of pigeon, LARIONOV 1097; Development under winter lighting, MILLER 1275; Experimental elimination of broodiness, YAMASHINA 2136.

Hybrids.—Pheasant × Turkey, ASMUNDSON & LORENZ 73; Pheasant × Blue Grouse, HUDSON 881; American Grouse, JOLLIE 944; Ducks, PAYN 1434; Longspur, SIBLEY & PETTINGILL 1762; Establishment of origin of duck hybrids, SPÄRCK 1810; Interesting bird hybrids, TAIBEL 1898.

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

General Problems.—COLBERT 374; Lethal factors, HADORN 724; Chromosomes in pheasants, SANDNES 1661; Significance of chance in phylogenetic development, STEINER 1835; Chromosomes, UDAGAWA 1964.

Genetics.—Half-and-half mosaics, COCK 368 ; Chromosome homologies in doves, STUMPFELING & IRWIN 1871 ; Quail plumage in fowl, KIMBALL 984 ; Plumage colour allelism in fowl, MOREJOHN 1318.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—American land birds in western Europe, ALEXANDER & FITTER 28 ; Natural Communities, DICE 475 ; Snow storm causes large passerines to eat smaller ones, FRENZEL & MARSHALL 602 ; Buckthorn spread by crows, GODDARD 665 ; Oceanic birds off Southern New England, GORDON 681 ; Ecology of insectivorous birds in forest, GRUZDEV 705 ; Behaviour, KRUMBIEGEL 1040 ; Sex and age ratios, McCLURE 1172 ; Ecological relations of jaegers and owls as lemming predators in Alaska, PITELKA & OTHERS 1471 ; Origin of land birds of Tristan da Cunha, RAND 1533 ; Ornithological-phenological observations on birds seen for 15 years in Igeva, Esthonia, TAMM 1901 ; Bird distribution in steppe zone of European Russia, VOINSTVENSKI 2005 ; Literature of behaviour of domestic chicken, WOOD-GUSH 2130 ; A classification of the habitats of British birds, YAPP 2140 ; Origin of North American fauna, WOLFSON 2124.

General Habits : Single Species.

—Whooping Crane, ALLEN 30 ; Wren, ARMSTRONG 55 ; Eagles, BROWN 272 ; Lyrebird, SMITH 1788 ; Swallow, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1996.

Psychology.—Communal instinct in formation of colonies, BELOPOLSKI 143 ; Under stress, BLAIN 195 ; Psychophysical experiment, BLOUGH 208 ; Chick's reactions and habits in an adult sparrow, EGUNOV 525 ; Sight recognition by ducks, ENGELMANN 533 ; Curlew's behaviour towards bustard, GEWALT 640 ; Social organization among fowl, HOLABIRD 845 ; Experiments with chaffinches, MARLER 1221 ; Original sources of display, MOYNIHAN 1329 ; Transference of "imprinting" in gosling, STEVEN 1844.

Territorial Habits.—In an Illinois swamp-thicket, BREWER 254 ; Ameri-

can Kestrel, CADE 305 ; Buildings as song-posts, HULME 887 ; Measurement of range, ODUM & KUENZLER 1391.

Courtship and Display.—Display flight, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG 641 ; Finches, HINDE 816 ; Danish account, POULSEN 1495.

Voice and Song.—Sequence in English Midlands, CHAMBERS 336 ; Recordings, FABER 554, NIETHAMMER 1368 ; Teaching birds to sing, GODMAN 669, THORPE 1932 ; Learning, KOEHLER 1016 ; Characteristics, MARLER 1219 ; Secondary song in Indian birds, NEELAKANTAN 1349 ; Warblers, SAUER 1666 ; Plovers, SIMMONS 1770 ; Stonechats, STADLER 1817 ; European auks, STADLER 1818 ; Honey Buzzard, STADLER 1819.

Miscellaneous Habits.—Hibernation [in Russian], ANON. 13 ; Tame Crows, CALLAGHAN 309 ; Anting, GOODWIN 675 ; Birds fighting their reflections, KUHK 1043, WOLFF 2123 ; Sun-bathing, KUMERLOEVE 1051 ; Sleeping habits of Tree-Creepers, LÖHRL 1138 ; Passerines alighting on the sea, MURTON 1341 ; Brood Parasitism by Cowbird, NICKELL 1362 ; German notes, RUTKE 1633 ; Mimicry in titmice, SIBLEY 1763 ; Parental stratagems, SKUTCH 1776 ;

Food Habits : General.—Value of stomach contents analysis, GASOW 617 ; rota, McCANN 1170 ; Moths and coccids as bird food, POSPELOV 1488 ; German investigation, RUPPERT & LANGER 1630 ; SCHUBERT-SOLDERN 1700 ; Hymenoptera eating birds, SHARLEMAN 1745 ; Birds as predators of Red Locust, VESEY-FITZ-GERALD 1995 ; Amalenchier fruit, WESTERFOLKE 2072.

Feeding Habits : Single Species.

—Tits, BETTS 180 ; Tits in winter, BODENSTEIN 212 ; Gulls eat fruit, BOEHM 215 ; Herring Gull, FRINGS & OTHERS 604 ; Swift, LACK & OWEN 1083 ; Hawks and owls discarding prey's intestines, LONGLEY 1147 ; Diving ducks, MADSEN 1206 ; Hawks and owls in Westphalia, MÄRZ & WEGLAU 1227 ; Seed preferences of certain finches under controlled condition, MORRIS 1324 ; Snail-eating falcons,

MURPHY 1336 ; Hawks and owls in Missouri, WELLER & OTHERS 2069.

Nidification : General.—Nesting biology in artificial conditions, BLAGOSKLONOV 192 ; Determinate laying experiments, DAVIS 429 ; A pneumatic nest-recording device, GURR 717 ; Bird/wasp nesting associations, HINDWOOD 823 ; Hole-breeders, PFEIFER & RUPPERT 1456 ; Nest-appropriation, ROBERTS 1592 ; Winter nesting, SCHWEIGMAN 1711 ; 1953/54 winter breeding in England, SNOW 1796 ; Changing newly hatched birds with other species, VILKS 1999 ; Helpers, WAGNER 2023.

Nidification : Regional Studies.—Colorado, CASSEL 327 ; French West Africa, DEKEYSER 458 ; Switzerland 1954, GÉROUDET 635 ; Medway Is., Thames, GILLHAM 654 ; Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 783 ; Belgian Congo, HERROELEN 799 ; Minnesota, HICKEY 807 ; Honey Lake Valley, California, HUNT & NAYLOR 890 ; Belgium, LECLERCQ 1116 ; Schleswig-Holstein, PAUSE 1433 ; Western Australia, ROBINSON 1600 ; Eritrea, SMITH 1785 ; Swiss cliff nesters, STRAHM 1854 ; Double-brooded birds within Arctic circle, SWANBERG 1888 ; Latvia, TAURINSH & TIMA 1909.

Nidification : Single Species.—Tits use glass-wool, BAUDISCH 119 ; Combined nesting of Wren and Hedge Sparrow, CHRISTIANSEN 351 ; Whinchats choosing nest-site, ECCLES 514 ; Possible association of a falconet and barbet, MOLESWORTH 1297 ; Hummingbirds, WAGNER 2021 ; Tits' nest with 19 eggs, WEINZIERL 2063 ; American Robin, YOUNG 2148.

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—Incubation of eider-duck egg, ROLNIK 1610 ; Artificial incubation, GRABER 685 ; Note, GROEBBELS & MOEBERT 704 ; Ruffed Grouse and Pheasant, KENAGA 972.

Flight.—Animal flight applied to aeronautics, ABEL 15 ; Procelarii-formes, ERICKSON 544 ; Use of thermal air currents, FORSTER 589 ; Chickadee and Nuthatch analysis, GREENEWELT 695 ; Bird navigation, MATTHEWS 1231 ; Speed and altitude observations, MEINERTZHAGEN 1255 ; Observa-

tions from aircraft, MITCHELL 1289 ; Atmospheric turbulence, NISBET 1378 ; Estimation of height, PONCY 1482.

Homing and Orientation.—Initial flight directions, GRIFFIN & GOLD-SMITH 700 ; Experiments, MATTHEWS 1232, PRATT 1499, PRATT & THOULESS 1500 ; Experimental orientation with starling, RAWSON 1547, HOFFMANN 837 ; Pigeon experiments, HITCHCOCK 829, RAWSON 1548, KRAMER 1031 ; Warblers, SAUER 1668.

Migration : General.—Corialis force, BEECHER 128 ; American land-birds in Europe, BERGSTROM 161 ; Physiology, DORST 495 ; Navigation, MATTHEWS 1231 ; Ducks in autumn, MISKIMEN 1287 ; Effect of tail winds, PRESTON 1501 ; Assisted passages, RICHMOND 1573 ; Evolutionary significance, SALOMONSEN 1655 ; Sparrow Hawk, VERHEYEN 1994 ; Chaffinch, VLEUGEL 2004 ; Adaptation, WALLGREN 2037.

Migration : Regional Observations.—Tame Valley, ARNOLD & BIRD 60 ; Pyrenees in late summer, BOURNE 239 ; South Africa, BROEKHUYSEN 261 ; Stalingrad area, U.S.S.R., BUB 285 ; Pattern at English East Coast Observatories in 1954, CORNWALLIS 387 ; Swiss Alps, CROUSAZ 403 ; At sea off San Diego, CROWELL 405 ; Spurn, Yorkshire, DICKENS 478 ; Switzerland, spring 1954, GÉROUDET 634 ; Switzerland autumn 1954, GÉROUDET & OTHERS 636 ; Birds killed at Danish light-houses, HANSEN 745 ; Lithuania, IVANAUSKAS 906 ; Blavandshuk, Denmark, JENKINS & NISBET 925 ; Gironde, France, KOWALSKI 1028 ; Mozambique, LAMM 1088 ; North American migrants in Mexico, LOETSCHER 1136 ; North-west coast of Scotland, LONGSTAFF 1148 ; English spring arrival dates, 1954, McRITCHIE 1204 ; At a lightship in North Sea, MADSEN & KNUD 1207 ; Effect of weather on spring migration in Sweden 1953, MASCHER 1228 ; Maine in autumn, MAZZEO 1246 ; Southern Coast of Riga Bay, MIKHELSON 1273 ; Eastern Kurdistan, MISONNE 1288 ; Sweden, JENNING 927, NORBECK & MELIN 1385 ; Seine Valley, France, OLIVIER 1395 ; North coast of Spain, OWEN, SNOW & MOREAU 1413 ; First arrivals

in Clyde area, ROBERTSON 1596; Celebes, RUITER 1627; Effect of bad weather, Switzerland, SERMET 1736; Holland, SLIGMAN 1780, VEEN 1986; North-west Spain, SNOW & OTHERS 1799; Germany, SÖDING 1802; Latvia, TAURIN & OTHERS 1907; KUMARI 1045, ZHELNIN 2153.

Bird-Ringing: Results.—Cap Bon, Tunisia, ARNOULD & OTHERS 66; Great Basin 1846 record is invalid, BEHLE 130; New Zealand, BULL 291; Australian ducks, DOWNES 503; Falsterbo, Sweden, 1947–53, ENEMAR 536; Iceland, GUDMUNDSSON 707; Norway, HOLGERSEN 850, BERNHOFT-Osa 169; Ottenby, Sweden, JENNING 927; W. Jutland, JENSEN 930; Netherlands, JUNG & TAAPKEN 955; Yugo-Slavia, KRONEISL 1036; U.S.S.R., MIKHEEV 1271; 50 years in Canada, MUNRO 1332; Morocco, PANOUSE & ONTENIENTE 1417; Spain, SÁEZ-ROYUELA 1645; Greenland, SALOMONSEN 1657; Switzerland, SCHIFFORLI 1681; Germany, SCHÜZ & ZINK 1708; Great Britain, SPENCER 1812; Portugal, TAIT 1900; Italy, TORNIELLI 1941; Finland, VÄLIKANGAS & NORDSTRÖM 1967; Belgium, VERHEYEN 1993.

Bird-Ringing: Methods.—A Tunisian trap, ARNOULD 63; Ringing pliers, AXELL 83; Heligoland Traps, BROWNLOW 279; Plans for Belgium Congo, CHAPIN 339; Loss of rings among sea-birds, COULSON & WHITE 389; All-purpose trap, DENNIS 470; Philippine bird-catchers, MURPHY 1337; Trap for prairie grouse, FARMES 559; Moveable trap, POULSEN 1494; Present status and methods, RYDZEWSKI 1640; Ageing birds, ZINK 2163.

Ecology: Regional Studies.—A coppice near Birmingham, ANON. 7; Arctic birds in Alaska, BALDWIN & REED 94; A Michigan wood in winter, BATTS 118; Population of newly drained land, KÖNIG 1023; Camargue, PETTIT & SCHACHTER 1453; Afforestation in Poland, PINOWSKI 1466; Bird-life on a Danish heath, SALOMONSEN 1658; In a Polish city, SZARSKI 1890; Altitudinal distribution in Great Smoky Mts., TANNER 1902.

Population Studies.—Density note, BARROWS 104; Counting northern sea

birds, BELOPOLSKI 142; Recovery of tit population after storm, GOODPASTURE 674; On reservoirs, INGRAM 898; Quantitative method of determination of aquatic birds, ISAKOV 905; Counting game birds, KIRIKOV, MIKHEEV, SPANGENBERG 997; Pheasants in Iowa, KLONGLAN & KOZICKY 1008, KOZICKY & OTHERS 1029; Review of Lack, NICHOLSON 1361; Distribution and numerical estimation of diurnal and nocturnal birds of prey, OSOLOVSKAYA & FORMOZOV 1408; Winter fauna in Western Siberia, RAEVSKI 1522; Pheasants and blackcock, SHNAREVICH 1754; Fluctuations and the lunar cycle, SIIVONEN & KOSKIMIES 1769; Popular note on world population, SKUTCH 1778; Number of birds of prey in the Steppes, VARSHAWSKI 1974; High level oakwoods in Wales, YAPP 2142.

Conservation.—Slaughter of migrants in Afghanistan, AKHTAR 23; Whooping Crane, ALLEN; Importance of beaver to water fowl, BEARD 126; Waterfowl, BELLROSE & SCOTT 140; South Australia, BOEHM 220; South Africa, BROCKHUYSEN 260; Guy Bradley and the Egrets, BROOKFIELD 267; Bird traps in Southern Rhodesia, BÜTTIKER 302; English nature reserves CAMPBELL 315; Belgian Congo, CHAPIN 337; Fish-eaters, CHAPMAN 341; Australian protection order, 1803, CHISHOLM 347; Flamingo in Tunis, DOMERGUE 492; Nature reserves in Britain, Editorial 517; Protection in India, GEE 622; Trumpeter Swan, HARRINGTON 756; Bird protection in Kola Peninsula, KOSHKINA 1026; Waterfowl hunting areas in California, KOZLIK 1030; North America, LAUBRINGER 1103; Arctic regions, LHOSTE 1125; Sea-birds in Spain, MALUQUER 1214; Note, POUGH 1491; Plumage trade in England, RUSSELL 1632; Greenland, SALOMONSEN 1656; Denmark, SPÄRCK 1809; Terns on Cobb's Island, SPRUNT 1814; Von Kittlitz, STAINBACHER 1834; Problems in Europe, STOLL 1850; Wildfowl in America, SWANSON 1889; Australia, WILSON 2117.

Economics.—Control of waterfowl in Macedonian fisheries, APOSTOLSKI & MATVEJEV 51; Insecticides effects, AULLO 78; Birds of forest-sheltering cultures in Russia, BUDNICHENKO 289;

Cormorants in Volga delta, DINESMAN 485 ; Gulls' alarm recording, FRINGS & OTHERS 605 ; Economic value of wild birds, GLADKOV 658 ; Forest-cultures of the steppe, IVANKO 907 ; Experiments on hen eggs incubated after various time of stocking, in relation to the sex of chickens, IVANOV 910 ; Size of the genital glands in fowl as breeding features, KHRANOVSKI 982 ; Ducks and good farming, KIMBALL 985 ; Damage to poles by woodpeckers, KURODA 1058 ; Airfields, aircraft and birds, MITCHELL 1291 ; Quelea research, MOREL & BOURLIÈRE 1320 ; Economic importance of hawfinch and doves, ORLOV 1407 ; Warblers feed on Pine Scale Insects, RUSSAK 1631 ; Starlings as controlling measure against the beetles in the forest sheltering belts in Russia, SHILOVA-KOSSOVA 1748 ; The Quelea threat to Africa's grain crops, WILLIAMS 2101 ; Forestry, YAPP 2141.

Introductions and Naturalization.—African cattle egret in the New World, BOND 225 ; In France during past 100 years, ETCHÉCOPAR 550 ; Bob-white Quail in Italy, GALLMANN 612 ; Hedgehog is destroying New Zealand's birds, SHOUT 1755 ; Penguins in the Arctic, LUND 1159 ; Chukor Partridge in Minnesota, STENLUND 1840.

Aviculture.—Song birds [in Russian], BÈME 144 ; Keston farm, BOOSEY 229 ; Keeping grebes and kingfishers, CALLEGARI 312 ; Slimbridge wildfowl collection, JOHNSTONE 942 ; Budgerigars, PRATLEY 1498 ; Birds of prey bred in captivity, PRESTWICH 1502 ; Bronzewing Doves, SETHSMITH 1739 ; Hummingbirds in Japan, YAMASHINA & TAKASHIMA 2137.

Longevity. — RYDZEWSKI 1642 ; White Stork, SCHÜZ & OTHERS 1707.

Parasites.—Of a swift, MOKHEHLE 1296 ; of a heron, MJI 1293 ; *Proto-calliphora* in birds' nests, OWEN & ASH 1412 ; Tapeworms of domestic fowl, SAWADA 1671 ; Wagtail's eggs parasitised by *Protocalliphora avium*, SERMET 1735.

Enemies and Defence.—Note, DANIEL 423 ; Pintails harassing owl, ERICKSON 545 ; Small birds against

small mammals, FRANK 594 ; Model scorpion, MEINERTZHAGEN 1254 ; Studies of birds fighting, SMITH & HOSKING 1791 ; Heron robbing Osprey, STRUTHERS 1866 ; Attacks, TENNER 1921.

Pathology and Disease.—Population control of Canadian grouse, BENDELL 146 ; Warts on Dunnocks, EDWARDS 523 ; Salmonellosis, GEURDEN 639 ; Taeniasis in Eider Duck, HARRISON 768 ; Diseases of wild birds, JENNINGS 929 ; Algae poisoning, OLSON 1396 ; Plasmodium in penguins, RODHAIN 1606 ; *Eimeria*, SCOTT 1712 ; Goitre in birds, SCHLUMBERGER 1684 ; Aspergillosis in Gulls, WILLIAMS 2103.

Mortality.—Gulls, BUB 286 ; Starlings, KUMERLOEVE 1050 ; On North Sea coast 1953–54, BUB & HENNEBERG 287 ; Ruptured heart in Cardinal, DILGER 484 ; Coot taken by tortoise, FORD 587 ; Prey of fish, HARRISON 767 ; How severe a wound can a bird sustain ? HAUPTFELD 777 ; Sea-birds in coastal N.S.W. during July, 1954, HINDWOOD & MCGILL 826 ; At Airport ceilometer, HOWELL 873 ; Diseases, JENNINGS 928 ; Overhead wires deadly to Storks, JOHANSEN & BJERRING 936 ; Young tits, KEIL 969 ; Poisoning from almond nuts, MACGREGOR 1184 ; Migrants deaths at sea, MADSEN & KNUD 1207 ; DDT, RUDD & GENELLY 1625 ; More male finches die in winter, STEINBACHER 1829 ; Hummingbird caught in grass barbs, TUCKER 1952.

III. DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL

PALAEARCTIC REGION

England.—Bedfordshire, KEY 981 ; Bristol, DAVIS & CHADWICK 434 ; Cambridge, NISBET 1379 ; Cardiff, SALMON 1654 ; Cheshire, WILLIAMS 2104 ; Derbyshire, MARSHALL 1224 ; Dorset, ANON. 6, ROOKE 1616 ; Essex, FRIEDLEIN 603 ; Gloucestershire, CHARTERIS 343 ; Hertfordshire, CARTER 324 ; Isle of Wight, STAFFORD 1821 ; Kent, HARRISON 763 ; Lancashire, EDMONDSON 519, HARWOOD 774 ; Lincolnshire, CORNWALLIS & SMITH

388, SMITH & CORNWALLIS **1782** ; London, ANON. **3**, HOMES **862**, CRAMP & TEAGLE **395**, HURCOMB **892**, JONES **945** ; Manchester, BOYD **246** ; Norfolk, ANON. **8** ; Northamptonshire, FELTON **565** ; Northumberland and Durham, TEMPERLEY **1919**, TYER **1961** ; Somerset, DAVIS **433** ; Suffolk, COBB **367**, HERVEY **801**, JENNER **926** ; Warwickshire, NELDER **1351** ; Yorkshire, TAYLOR **1910**.

Wales.—Anglesey, WHALLEY **2083** ; Radnorshire, INGRAM & SALMON **899**.

Scotland.—Clyde area, MEIKLEJOHN & PALMER **1251** ; Edinburgh, ANDREW **45**, WATERSTON **2047** ; Islay, MEIKLEJOHN & STANFORD **1252** ; Inverness-shire, HAMILTON & OTHERS **741**.

Ireland.—DAVIS & WEAVING **439** ; Co. Dublin, JACKSON **914**.

Smaller British Islands. Fair I., WILLIAMSON **2105** ; Farne Is., HICKLING **809** ; I. of Man, COWIN **393**, WILLIAMSON **2111** ; Lundy, ANON. **5**, DAVIS **436** ; Shetland, VENABLES **1988**.

Atlantic Islands.—Cape Verde Is., BOURNE **240** ; Faeroes, NØRREVANG **1386**.

France.—BARRUEL **105** ; LAURENT **1104**, LEBEURIER **1112** ; POTY **1490** ; Camargue, ENGEL **531**, LEVEQUE **1122**, LAMONT **1142**, HINLOOPER & OTHERS **828**, PETIT & SCHACHTER **1453**, RAINES **1527** ; Dombes, VAUCHER **1975** ; Fontainebleau, LASNIER & DOIGNON **1100** ; Pyrenees, BONDONT & LAFERRÈRE **235** ; St. Quentin, BOUTINOT **243**.

Belgium.—COENEN **369**, HENDERICKX **791**, VERHEYEN **1993**, PAPPE **1541** ; Forest of Soignes, BOURNONVILLE **241**.

Netherlands.—JUNGE **954**, KATE **966**, STELLING **1838** ; Biesbosch, LEBRET & VERHEY **1114**.

Denmark.—BEHRENDSEN **133**.

Sweden.—DAHL **419**, FLACH **577**, HANSTRÖM **747**, NELDER **1352**, NILLSON **1374**, WAHLSTEDT **2027**, WEDERUS **2058**, MALMBERG **1212**, REUTERWALL **1563**, OLSSON & OTHERS **1397**, PERSON **1446**, LUNDIN **1162** ; Ottenby, JENNING **927** ; Lapland, TISCHOFF **1934**.

Norway.—BERNHOLFT-Osa **169**, HOLGERSEN **850**, KROGH **1035** ; Lista, SWALES **1887**.

Iceland.—ASKELSSON **72**, INGÓLFSSON & GARDARSSON **895**, SCOTT **1713**, GUDMUDSSON **706**, GUNNLANGSSON **716**.

Finland.—BACK **86**, BRANDER **250**, NURMINEN **1389**, SAMMALISTO **1659**, HILDÉN **812**, MERIKALLIO **1261** ; Northern Lapland, TENOVNO **1922**.

U.S.S.R.—ANON. **12** ; DEMENTIEV **466** ; HARBER **749** ; Carpathian mountains, STRAUTMAN **1857** ; Latvia, TAURINSH **1908**, SPURIS **1816**, VILKS **1998** ; Estonia, KUMARI **1046** ; Sudzuzhin game reserve, BELOPOLSKI **141** ; Southern Ural, KIRIKOV **996** ; Ussuri, VOROBYEV **2017** ; Caspian, MIKHEEV **1272** ; S.E. Turkmenia, VOROBYEV **2019** ; Jenisei River, JOHANSEN **935** ; West Siberia, JOHANSEN **933**.

Poland.—BALÁT **92** ; SZARSKI **1890**.

Switzerland.—GÉROUDET **629**, HOFFMAN **838**, LANG **1093**, PACCAUD **1414**, SCHIFFERLI **1681**, STRESEMANN **1864** ; Lake Neuchâtel, MANUEL **1215** ; St. Gothard, EPPRECHT **543** ; Zurich, JOHANNSEN **937**.

Germany.—KAISER **958**, REHAGE **1557**, WEBER **2056** ; Hannover, RETTIG & RINGLEBEN **1562** ; Mecklenburg, LÜBCKE **1156** ; Schleswig-Holstein, SCHMIDT **1685** ; Westphalia, SÖDING **1802**.

Austria.—BURKART **298**, MAYER & PERTLWIESER **1241**, ZAPP **2151** ; Steiermark, ANSCHAN & OTHERS **50**.

Czechoslovakia.—HOLINGER **854**.

Yugoslavia.—KOVAČEVIC & DANON **1027** ; MATVEJEV **1233** ; TUTMAN **1956** ; Croatia, RUCNER **1624** ; Split, KRPAJ **1039**.

Romania.—LINTIA **1131**.

Italy.—CATERINI & UGOLINI **331**, FAVERO **563**, MOLTONI **1298-1307**, TOSCHI **1945** ; Ravenna, BRANDOLINI **251** ; Sicily, ORLANDO **1405** ; STEINBACHER **1833**.

Greece.—STEINFATT **1836**.

Mediterranean.—Corsica, ETCHÉCOPAR & HÜE **551** ; FRUGIS & HOLGERSEN **607** ; Sardinia, SEVESI **1741** ; Malta, ROBERTS **1590**.

Near East.—Palestine, ROTTER 1620 ; Jordan, HOLLOM 856 ; HOLLOM 855 ; RIPLEY 1585 ; Afghanistan, KOELZ 1017 ; Iran, KOELZ 1017.

Tibet.—LAVKUMAR 1105.

Spain.—BERNIS 170, 173, MOREAU 1316, LEON & SAEZ-ROYUELA 1120, REDACCIÓN 1551, VAUGHAN 1977, VALVERDE 1970, WEICKERT 2061 ; Catalonia, GÉROUDET 627 ; Valencia, DEETJEN 445 ; DEETJEN & JAHN 446.

North Africa.—Spanish Morocco, VALVERDE 1971 ; Morocco, PANOUSSE 1416 ; Morocco, SAPHORE 1662 ; Fezzan, GUICHARD 709 ; Tunisia, DELEUIL 460 ; Tunisia, GOUTTENORE 683 ; Sahara, MALBRANT & RECEVEUR 1211.

China.—Szechuan, HALL 734 ; Hong Kong, DOVE & GOODHART 501.

Japan.—KOBAYASHI 1031, MISHIMA 1285 ; Kagoshima, SHIMOMURA 1749.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth. — BARRETT 103 ; CONDON 378 ; Queensland, SEATON 1718, SEDGWICK 1720, SODERLAND 1801 ; Western Australia, CARNABY 320, FORD 588, SERVenty 1737, SLATER & LINDGREN 1779, WARHAM 2041 ; New South Wales, CHISHOLM 346, MCGILL & LANE 1183 ; Sydney, N.S.W., HINDWOOD & HOSKIN 825 ; Victoria, LEARMONTH 1109 ; Victoria, WATSON 2052 ; BOSS-WALKER 232, WALL 2031 ; South Australia, GLOVER 662, JEFFERY 921, SCHODDE & GLOVER 1691 ; Monte Bello Is., HILL 813.

New Zealand.—ANDREW & OTHERS 47, BRATHWAITE 252, FALLA 556, OLIVER 1394 ; Kapiti bird sanctuary, WILKINSON 2096 ; Pyramid Valley, EYLES 553, SCARLETT 1673 ; Western Paparoas, PENNIKET 1444 ; Hen and Chicken Is., CHAMBERS & SIBSON 335 ; Chatham I., BELL 138, DAWSON 442, RICHARDS 1568.

Pacific Islands.—CHABOUBIS 333 ; Christmas I., KING 989 ; Howland I., HOWLAND 876 ; Moluccas, JANY 919 ; New Guinea, GILLIARD 655 ; Dutch New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE 719.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

West Africa.—BOUET 236 ; SHARLAND 1744 ; Angola, SERLE 1731 ; Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN 1695 ; Gabon, BERLIOZ 166 ; Ivory Coast, BERLIOZ 162, BRUNEL 281 ; Dahomey, DOUAUD 499 ; Nigeria, SANDER 1660 ; Equatorial Africa, NIETHAMMER 1366.

South Africa.—GILL 648, BROOKE 266, TAYLOR 1911 ; Cape Province, ANON. 10 ; Kaoko-Veldes, S.-W. Africa, NIETHAMMER 1367 ; Mashonaland, IRWIN 903 ; Okavango-Gebietes (S.-W. Africa), HOESCH 836 ; Southern Rhodesia, SERLE 1732.

Central and East Africa.—BOUET 236 ; Eritrea, SMITH 1786 ; Mozambique, ROSA PINTO & LAMM 1618 ; Sudan, CAVE & MACDONALD 332 ; Tanganyika Territory, GUEST & LEE-DAL 708, FUGGLES-COUGHMAN 609 ; Northern Rhodesia, BENSON & OTHERS 151.

ORIENTAL REGION

Indian Peninsular and Ceylon.—KOELZ 1017 ; Ceylon, HENRY 793 ; Bengal, INGLIS 894, LAW 1108 ; Duars, INGLIS 894 ; Gujarat, ALI 29 ; Hoshiarpur, Punjab, SHARMA & LAMBA 1746 ; Tehri-Garhwal, LAMPREY 1090 ; Saurashtra, Kutch and Gujerat, DHARMAKUMARSINHJI 474 ; Nepal, LOWNDES 1155, PROUD 1512, POLUNIN 1481.

Malaysia.—TWEEDIE & HARRISON 1960 ; WEBBER 2054 ; Penang, CAIRNS 308, PERAK, NEWMARK 1356.

Indo China.—Angkor, ENGELBACH 532 ; Korea, MOYER 1328.

Indonesia.—North Borneo, HARRISON 770.

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Central America.—Gulf of Mexico, LOWERY & NEWMAN 1154 ; Guatemala, TAIBEL 1899 ; Panama, EISENMANN 528 ; Salvador, FELTEN & STEINBACHER 564 ; Yucatán Peninsula, PAYNTER 1436.

West Indies.—Bahamas, HANLON 744 ; Caribbean bird island, PHELPS 1457 ; Isla de Aves, ZULOAGA 2167 ; Dutch Antilles, VOOS 2014 ; Jamaica, TAYLOR 1915.

South America.—Surinam, HAVER-SCHMIDT 783 ; Colombia, BLAKE 197, BORRERO & OLIVARES 230, NICÉFORO MARIÁ 1358, CARRIKER 323, WETMORE 2079 ; Venezuela, PHELPS 1459, SCHÄFER & PHELPS 1676 ; Brazil, PINTO 1467 ; Peru, KOEPCKE 1019, ZIMMER 2157 ; Chile, JOHNSON 939 ; Paraguay, ZOTTA 2164 ; Argentina, ESTEBAN 546, GIAI 643, PARTRIDGE 1428, PEREYRA 1445, PLÓTNICK & PERGOLANI DE COSTA 1474 ; Tierra del Fuego, PHILIPPI & OTHERS 1461.

NEARCTIC REGION

including MEXICO

Mexico.—AMADON & ECKEBERRY 36, DAVIS & RUSSELL 440 ; Chiapas, EDWARDS & LEA 521 ; Coahuila, MILLER 1277, VAN HOOSE 1972 ; Patzcuaro, EDWARDS & MARTIN 522.

U.S.A. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.—Colorado, BEIDLEMAN 134, HERING 795 ; Idaho, JOLLIE 943 ; Utah, BEHLE 131 ; Washington, HARRIS 757.

U.S.A. South Western.—Arizona, DICKERMAN 479 ; Texas, DALQUEST & LEWIS 421.

U.S.A. North Central.—Illinois, SMITH & PARMALEE 1784 ; Iowa, WESTON 2078 ; Michigan, BLACK 185 ; Minnesota, CARLSEN & HARRIS 319, LUPIENT 1163, STRUTHERS 1867 ; Nebraska, STEPHENS & OTHERS 1841 ; West Virginia, SEEGER & EDEBURN 1724.

U.S.A. South Eastern.—Arkansas, CALLAHAN & YOUNG 310 ; North Carolina, ENGELS 535 ; Tennessee, COFFEY 372.

U.S.A. North Eastern.—Pennsylvania, THOMAS 1927 ; Delaware, CUTLER 415, PRICE & OTHERS 1505.

Canada.—GODFREY 668 ; Banff National Park, BANFIELD 100 ; Gaspé, BALL 98 ; Jasper National Park, Alberta, COWAN 391 ; Quebec, CINQMARS 352, MORLAND 1322 ; Northwest Territories, BRECKENBRIDGE 253, FULLER 610, HÖHN 843 ; Yukon Territory, SOPER 1807 ; British Columbia, HARDY 751, MUNRO 1333, JOBIN

932, KLAWE 1004 ; Victoria, British Columbia, DAVIDSON 426.

Alaska.—KESSEL 978.

THE OCEANS

General.—MACKINTOSH 1193.

North Atlantic.—SCHOLANDER 1693.

South Atlantic.—Tristan da Cunha, RAND 1533.

Indian Ocean.—PHILLIPS 1463.

Pacific.—KURODA 1057.

South Pacific.—KREFFT 1034.

Southern.—OORDT & KRUIJT 1400.

Antarctic Regions.—Kerguelen Is., PAULIAN 1431.

Arctic.—PAYNTER 1435 ; Spitzbergen, LØVENSKIOLD 1152.

(b) GEOLOGICAL

Eocene.—Patagonia, HOWARD 871.

Pleistocene.—California, HOWARD 872 ; Florida, WETMORE 2080 ; Kansas, GALBREATH 611.

IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX

The classification of Sharpe's "Hand-list of Birds" is here followed as regards orders and families.

When full references are given the figures in small Clarendon refer to volume number.

†ARCHAEOPTERYGES

†ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE

†*Archaeopteryx* new information, GLADKOF 659.

RHEIFORMES

[No record]

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE

Bathing habits, SCHNEIDER 1689.

CASUARIIFORMES

DROMICEIIDAE

Dromiceius novae-hollandiae note on breeding in captivity, POHL 1478.

CASUARIIDAE

Note on tame Cassowary, MOHR 1295.

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERYGIDAE

Apteryx australis popular note, ANDERSON 43; *A. a. mantelli* nesting note, TURBOTT & WIGHTMAN 1954.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

Nothoprocta ornata study of the incubation patch, BAILEY 89; breeding biology, PEARSON 1438.

GALLIFORMES

MEGAPODIIDAE

Megapodus reinwardt cumingii nest note, RYVES 1643.

CRACIDAE

Crax rubra field notes, SUTTON 1877; myology, BERGER 157.

Pauxi pauxi Colombian note, NICÉFORO MARÍA 1358.

TETRAONIDAE

Status in Denmark in prehistoric times, LØPPENTHIN 1149; Short-term fluctuations in reproduction in Finland, SIIVONEN 1767.

Canachites × *Dendragapus* hybrid, JOLLIE 944.

Dendragapus obscurus age, moult and weight characteristics, BENDELL 145; disease control, BENDELL 146.

Lagopus lagopus German note, RAETHEL 1520; *L. leucurus* note, SMERSON 530.

Lyrurus tetrix display, HÖHN 844.

Pediocetes phasianellus in Nevada in 1952, WICK 2093; *P. p. columbianus* effect of cultivation on decrease, BUSS & DZIEDZIC 300.

Tetrao urogallus note, MARCHLEWSKI 1216.

Tetrastes bonasia Russian population study, BROMLEI 264; biology, PYNÖNEN 1516.

PHASIANIDAE

Aborophila rufogularis tenebrarum subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 30.

Alectoris graeca Russian note, KUZMINA 1070; *A. g. farsiana* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 30.

Bambusicola fytchii rincheni subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 30; *B. thoracica* with double spur, SHIRAI 1751.

Coturnix coturnix agricultural significance [Hungarian], KEVE & OTHERS 980; biology, STENGER 1839.

Dactylortyx thoracicus paynteri subsp. nov. Mexico, WARNER & HARRELL 2045.

Francolinus francolinus festinus, *F. gularis ridibundus*, *F. pondicerianus prepositus*, *F. p. titar* and *F. p. paganus* subspp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 31.

Gallus sonnerati female with spurs, EDITORS 518; *G. gallus gallina* and *G. sonnerati wangyeli* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 29.

Pavo cristatus feather pattern, SAGER 1650.

Perdix perdix causes of death, JENKINS 923; egg freshness, NIETHAMMER 1371.

Phasianus colchicus skull structure and muscles, BURGGRAAF & FUCHS 297, FUCHS 608; sexing chicks, LASSEN 1101; Canadian feeding habits, LOUGHREY & STINSON 1151; crowing cock count in Iowa, NOMSEN 1383; ecology in Nebraska, SHAW 1747; notes on post-juvenile moult, WESTERKOV 2074.

Tragopan blythii rupchandi subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 29.

NUMIDIDAE

General description of group, BOETTICHER 222.

MELEAGRIDAE

Meleagris gallopavo study of "gobbling" habit, SCHLEIDT 1683; sexual receptivity of female, SMYTH

1794 ; behaviour note, TABER 1896 ; *M. g. silvestris* status in Tennessee, SCHULTZ 1701.

ODONTOPHORIDAE

Colinus virginianus winter study, BOEHNKE 221 ; attempted introduction into Italy, GALLMANN 612 ; sexual periodicity experiments, KIRKPATRICK 998 ; food and cover relationships in Texas, PARMALEE 1422 ; winter foods in Texas, PARMALEE 1423 ; factors affecting nesting success in Texas, PARMALEE 1424 ; climatic factors in Kansas, ROBINSON & BAKER 1599.

Lophortyx californica study of the annual cycle, GENELLY 624 ; flight exhaustion, McMILLAN 1202 ; *L. gambelii* water requirement, LOWE 1153.

TURNICIFORMES

TURNICIDAE

Turnix maculosa obiensis subsp. nov. SUTTER J. Orn. 96 : 220 ; *T. suscitator* Burmese races, HALL 735.

PTEROCLIDIFORMES

PTEROCLIDAE

Pterocles coronatus ladas subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 29.

COLUMBIFORMES

Sexing mature birds by cloacal characters, MILLER & WAGNER 1283.

COLUMBIDAE

Notes on European spp., GOODWIN 676.

Columba arquatrix biology and taxonomy, VERHEYEN 1990 ; *C. fasciata monilis* nesting behaviour in California, MACGREGOR & SMITH 1185 ; *C. oenas* hole nesting, DURANGO 513 ; breeding biology, HUBER 880 ; French note, LABITTE 1072 ; *C. palumbus* call-note, HARRISON 759 ; nesting on the ground, KAYSER 968 ; question of English migration, LACK & RIDPATH 1084 ; *C. p. kirmanica* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 28.

Ectopistes migratorius history, SCHORGER 1694.

Megaloprepia formosa micra subsp. nov. Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 106.

Ocyphaps lophotes habits, BOEHM 219.

Otidiphaps nobilis taxonomic position, GLENNY & AMADON 661.

Ptilinopus arcanus sp. nov. Negros I., Philippines RIPLEY & RABOR Postilla No. 21 : 1. *P. melanocephalus loloda* subsp. nov. Doi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 104.

Scardafella mica new Californian record, MELLOR 1260.

Streptopelia cellular antigens, IRWIN 904 ; *S. chinensis sitzeri* subsp. nov. Szechwan, China, DEIGNAN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 145 ; *S. decaocto* German note, BÄSECKE & LEHMANN 117 ; note, GOETHE 671 ; German note, HACKER & FEUERSTEIN 723 ; German records, HARZ 775, HOCHEDER 834, HORN & OTHERS 865 ; in Norway, HOLGENSEN 848 ; notes from Yugoslavia, HUBER 879, RUCNER 1624 ; Swiss records, MÄCHLER 1187 ; German protection note, RINGLEBEN 1583 ; status in Croatia, TUTMAN 1958 ; *S. orientalis meridionalis* and *S. o. khasiana* subspp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 28 ; *S. risoria* parental feeding behaviour, LEHRMAN 1119.

Treron pompadora races, SIMS & WARREN 1777.

Zenaidura macroura marginella body temperature and water requirement, BARTHOLOMEW & DAWSON 107.

RALLIFORMES

RALLIDAE

Crex crex note, DONOVAN 494 ; German note, STAUDE 1824 ; breeding success, STAUDE 1825.

Fulica atra migration movements in relation to Britain, BROWN 277 ; nest observations, HONEGGER 864 ; defence behaviour, LORD 1150.

Gillinula chloropus Unusual nest site, AXELL 82 ; with yellow legs, GRIFFITHS 702 ; nestling taking part in nest repair, HAYMAN 786 ; *G. c. hypome-laena* subsp. nov. Bolivia, TODD Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 85.

Notornis hochstetteri 1954-55 research, KENNEDY 976.

Porphyrio madagascarensis as nest robber, STRIJBOS 1865 ; *P. melanotus* buff-coloured colony, CUNNINGHAM 413.

Porzana pusilla German note, BERG-SCHLOSSER 160 ; *P. tabuensis edwardi* subsp. nov. New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8 1955 : 34.

Rallus aquaticus arjanicus subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 31 ; *R. pectoralis* habits note, SKEMP 1774 ; †*R. hodgeni* sp. nov. Pyramid Valley, N.Z., SCARLETT Rec. Canterbury [N.Z.] Mus. 6 : 265.

Sarothrura pulchra Nigerian note, SERLE 1733.

PODICIPIDIFORMES

PODICIPIDAE

Aechmophorus major supposed Spanish record, TRAVÉ 1948.

Podiceps cristatus diving observations, AIREY 20 ; in London area, HOMES 863 ; food-offering, JONES 946 ; general biology, SIMMONS 1772 ; stabbing at Swallow in flight, WINTERBOTTOM 2120 ; *P. griseigena* German note, RAUHE 1546 ; *P. griseigena* and *P. auritus* field identification, GÉROUDET 630 ; *P. poliocephalus* Australian note, MCGILL 1179.

GAVIIFORMES

(olim COLYMBIFORMES)

GAVIIDAE

(olim COLYMBIDAE)

Colymbus adamsii notes in captivity, SCHAEFER 1675 ; in Berlin, TEMBROCH 1917 ; *C. immer* note, DICKENS 477 ; *Gavia arctica* unusual nest, ENGLAND 537 ; *G. a. viridigularis* in Netherlands, VOOS 2013.

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

Observations, AUBERT DE LA RUE 77 ; Penguins in Arctic, LUND 1159 ; The penguin skimmers, OTTOW 1409 ; Observations from Marion I., RAND 1535 ; Popular account from South Georgia, RANKIN 1539.

Eudyptes chrysolophus size variation in eggs and young, DOWNES 502.

Eudyptula minor behaviour of a stray bird, ROBERTSON 1594.

Megadyptes antipodes influence of age on egg size, RICHDALE 1572.

†*Palaeueudyptes* sp. note, GLAESSNER 660.

Pygoscelis adeliae note on Portland Bay record, LEARMONTH 1110.

Spheniscus megallanicus photos, MURPHY 1338.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Flight behaviour, ERICKSON 544.

HYDROBATIDAE

(olim PROCELLARIIDAE).

Oceanodroma leucorhoa taxonomic note, TODD 1936.

PROCELLARIIDAE

(olim PUFFINIDAE).

South Australian note, GLOVER 622.

Bulweria fallax sp. nov. JOUANIN Oiseau 25 : 160 ; in Gulf of Oman, BERLIOZ 165.

Halobaena caerulea records from Victoria, LEARMONTH 1109.

Macronectes gigantea ringing recovery, ANON. 4.

Pachyptila turtur and *P. belcheri* South African notes, CLANCEY 364.

Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca off Rhode I., GORDON 680.

Procellaria diomedea races, BOURNE 238.

Pterodroma spp. osteology, KURODA 1060 ; *P. cooki* in Western Australia, MCGILL 1182 ; *P. haesitata* Jamaican note, YATES 2143 ; *P. lessonii* New South Wales records, HINDWOOD 824 ; *P. melanopus* Australian records, MCGILL 1181.

Puffinus spp. Queensland notes, ROBERTSON 1595 ; *P. assimilis* Australian note, HINDWOOD 817 ; observations at nest, WARHAM 2043 ; *P. bulleri* new to Australia, HINDWOOD 820 ; osteology, KURODA 1060 ; *P. leucomelas* chromosomes, YAMASHINA & UDAGAWA 2138 ; *P. newelli* re-appearance in Hawaii, RICHARDSON 1569 ; *P. puffinus* note, DANCKER &

OTHERS 422; *P. tenuirostris* mortality on Australian beaches, GIBSON & SEFTON 647; *P. vittatus* bill moult, IREDALE 900.

DIOMEDEIDAE

Notes from coastal N.S.W., GIBSON & SEFTON 646.

Diomedea albatrus some two dozen breeding on Torishima I., ONO 1399; *D. nigripes* distribution off west coast of North America, McHUGH 1189.

ALCIFORMES

Changes in proportions in relation to age, KARTASHEV 963.

ALCIDAE

Osteology KURODA 1059; Voice of European spp., STADLER 1820.

Cepphus grylle breeding note, THORBECK 1931.

Uria aalge plumage aberration, HARRISON 760; *U. lomvia* food and feeding habits, TUCK & SQUIRES 1951.

LARIFORMES

Russian migration note, KLIMENKO 1006.

LARIDAE

Strange specimen, GOETHE 670; Results from marking gulls in England, POULDING 1492.

Chlidonias hybrida breeding note, SMITH & O'CONNOR 1781; study of a colony in Camargue SCHIFFERLI 1680; *C. leucopterus* New Zealand notes, FLEMING 579, SIBSON 1764; in Devon, MOORE & SMITH 1314; in Norfolk, RICHARDSON 1570; note, RICHTER 1574; on west coast of India, SHIVRAJKUMAR 1753; *C. niger* passage through Britain in autumn 1954, BUTTERFIELD & WILLIAMSON 301; passage through Britain 1954, DICKENS 476; note, CHADWICK & KING 334; migration note, WALLER 2035.

Gelochelidon nilotica in Sussex and Kent, HARBER 750; new to New Zealand, MCKENZIE 1191.

Hydroprogne Caspia French note, GÉROUDET & BARRUEL 632.

Larus argentatus movements of German-bred young, DROST 506; food-finding habits, FRINGS & OTHERS 604; nest note, JUNGFER 956; systematic note, KRONEISL 1037; popular note, TINBERGEN 1933; nesting on roof tops, TOOK 1938; behaviour study, VOIPIO 2006; *L. bulleri* New Zealand breeding observations, BLACK 186; *L. canus* laying and incubation observations, BARTH 106; German inland breeding note, GILLER 650, KUMMER 1056; breeding observations, GILLER 651; reproductive activities, WEIDMANN 2062; German breeding note, ZÜLICHE 2166; *L. cirrocephalus* nesting note, McLACHLAN 1197; *L. crassirostris* first North American record, MONROE 1311; *L. dominicanus* Australian note, WOOD 2128; *L. dominicanus* and *L. pacificus* Australian review, McGILL 1180; *L. fuscus* large numbers in Somerset, DAVIS 432; in Uganda, EGGELING 524; Scottish wintering observations, STEWART 1845; *L. glaucooides* in Denmark THOMSEN 1929; *L. hyperboreus* plumage differences with age, JOHNSTON 940; *L. marinus* status in inland Scotland, ANDREW 44; *L. melanocephalus* in Northumberland, ALDER 24; migration notes, MAYAUD 1235; in Hampshire, REES 1554; *L. minutus* in Eastern Caspian, ZALETAEV 2150; *L. ridibundus* status in Hamburg, FRANK 593; breeding observations, GOODBODY 672; perching in trees and eating acorns, WOODS 2131.

Rissa tridactyla German records, ASCHENBRENNER 67; some adaptations to cliff-nesting, CULLEN 411; German records, FLÜGLER 585; Swiss records, GÉROUDET 631; German note, HÜNEMÖRDER 889; note, JENKINS & NISBET 924; German record, KRAMPITZ 1032; German note, MAAS 1167; note, SEILKOPF 1726.

Rynchops nigra in Texas, MILLER 1281.

Sterna anaethetus in Glamorgan, SALMON 1652; in Dublin, KENNEDY 973; *S. dougallii* German note, BAUER & FREUNDL 125; biology, GUICHARD 714; field identification, KÖNIG 1022; *S. fuscata* in Orkney, BALFOUR 97; *S. hirundo* nest note, ALEXANDER 26; variation of shape of eggs, GEMPERLE & PRESTON 623; playing with object in flight, POWELL

1497; nesting in Huntingdonshire, Tebbutt 1916; *S. maxima* a new British bird, Kennedy 974; photos, Cruickshank 408; *S. sandvicensis* playing with object in flight, Hollom 857.

Thalasseus sandvicensis in New Jersey, Loetscher 1137.

Xema sabini in Isle of Man, Moss 1327; photos, Rankin 1538; notes, Lance & others 1091.

STERCORARIIDAE

German note, Meeseburg 1250.

Stercorarius longicaudus German note, Bell 137; Mid-Atlantic migration, Lloyd 1133; *S. pomarinus* in London area, Doughty 500; Alaska notes, Pitelka & others 1470; *S. skua* first Austrian record, Tratz 1947.

CHARADRIIFORMES

Differentiation during Tertiary Period, Larson 1099; Observations from Queensland, Liddy 1126.

THINOCORYTHIDAE

Thinocorus orbignyianus study of oesophagus, Hanke & Niethammer 743.

CHARADRIIDAE

The waders of Sydney, N.S.W., Hindwood & Hoskin 825; Predator-reactions of waders, Simmons 1771; Observations from Victoria, Australia, Wheeler 2084.

Actitis hypoleucos Danish note, Asmussen 74; *Actites hypoleucos* note, Meyer 1267.

Arenaria interpres trans-Atlantic migration, Falls & others 557.

Calidris alpina migration in northern Europe, Nørrevang 1386; *C. bairdii* in Cheshire, Boyd 245.

Capella gallinago display, Bagnall-Oakley 87a; drumming in November, Foster 590; pseudo-sleeping attitude, King 988; carrying young, Robson 1605.

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus semipalmatus in Ohio, Randle & Kemsies 1536; summer schedule, Tomkins 1937.

Charadrius alexandrinus in Wales, Baillie 91; *C. dominicus fulvus* note

from Arabia, Browne 278; *C. dubius* breeding in Cheshire, Arnold 59; breeding in Oxfordshire, Campbell 313; *C. dubius* and *C. alexandrinus* voice behaviour, Simmons 1770; *C. hiaticula* display in winter quarters, Broekhuysen & Stanford 263; deformity, Ennion 539; nesting notes from Brittany, Ferry 570; *C. morinellus* Plumage change, Franke 595; *C. semipalmatus* breeding observations on Baffin I., Sutton & Parmalee 1880; *C. squatarola* photos, Rankin & others 1540; *C. vociferus* breeding range in Florida, Bartleson 109; decoys hawk from young, Bohl 223; devotion to eggs, Grant 687.

Crocethia alba Tennessee note, Herndon 796; "ploughing" for sandhoppers, Smith 1789.

Erolia maritima evidence of incubation by males, Sutton & Parmelee 1882.

Haematopus unicolor threat display, Watt 2053.

Limicola falcinellus breeding in Southern Norway, Haftorn 726; in Lancashire, Hale & Wood 733.

Limnodromus griseus in Norfolk, Pochin 1476.

Micropalama himantopus in Yorkshire, Chislett 349.

Limosa limosa note, Shackleton 1742; *L. novae-hollandiae* in full breeding plumage in Victoria, Watson 2050.

Numenius arquata threat and combat against *Otis tarda*, Gewalt 640; aggressive display by young, Robson 1604; *N. phaeopus* food analysis in Southern Chile, Bahamonde 88; *N. p. hudsonicus* at Fair I., Williamson & Thom 2114.

Phalaropus fulicarius and *P. lobatus* Swiss records, Géroudet 628; *P. fulicarius* in Ohio, Rogers 1607; *P. lobatus* in Spain, Malaquer 1213; *P. tricolor* in Fife, Hamilton & Macgregor 739; in Scotland, Hamilton & Macgregor 740.

Philomachus pugnax feeding habit, MacLaren 1199; feeding habits, Shaposhnikov 1743; plumage note, Smout 1793.

Recurvirostra avosetta German observations, Blaszyk 199.

Rostratula bengalensis Japanese biology, KOBAYASHI 1014.

Scolopax rusticola ultimus subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 32.

Stephanibyx coronatus general biology, SKEAD 1773.

Totanus melanoleucus popular note, HALL 737.

Tringa alpina sakhalina English note, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 788; *T. erythropus* display, REES 1553; *T. flaviceps* British records, 1953-54, ANON. 1; *T. glareola* song-flight, REES 1555; display, WALLACE 2032; *T. hypoleucos* nesting on the shore, CROSBY 402; behaviour note, GRIFFITHS 703; *T. ochropus* status in Lincolnshire, TOWNSEND 1946; *T. stagnatilis* down cover of young, GAVRILENKO 619; Japanese note, KOBAYASHI 1013; in Lincolnshire, NISBET 1375; displacement-sleeping, TAYLOR 1914; *T. totanus* and *T. erythropus* feeding note, BUNDY & KINSEY 293; *T. totanus* wintering in Port Elizabeth, FERGUSON 567; overland journey of nestlings, HALE 732; in Northern Rhodesia, WILLIAMS 2097.

Tryngites subruficollis in Yorkshire, FENTON 566.

Vanellus vanellus behaviour note, BOYLE 248; status in Switzerland, BURCKHARDT 294; does it normally breed twice? CREUTZ 400; large gatherings on migration in France, PARQUIN 1426; in New Jersey, PRICE 1505; in Spain, QUIRÓS 1417; in far north, TÖRNROOS 1943.

Zonifer tricolor as a wader, BOEHM 218.

PARRIDAE

Actophilornis africanus photos, MILLER 1284.

GLAREOLIDAE

Glareola pratincola observations in Hungary, BERETZK 152; biology, MAKATSCH 1210.

OTIDAE

Otis tarda French note, GUICHARD 712; *O. tetrax* French nesting notes, LABITTE 1076.

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE

Antigone a. antigone breeding notes in

captivity, LAHIRI 1087; *A. australasiana* Australian note, WOOD 2129.

Grus americana history and status, ALLEN 30; arteries near the heart, FISHER 575; French note on conservation, POHL 1479; *G. canadensis tabida* observations in Yellowstone Park, CASLICK 326; conservation, ETTER 551, SCHRODER 1699; conservation in Wisconsin, GRANGE 686; Michigan notes, WALKINSHAW 2028; census in southern Michigan, WALKINSHAW & WING 2030; *G. grus* in Yorkshire, BROWN 271; *G. nigricollis* Indian distribution, BETTS 179; *G. pratensis* type locality, BRODKORB 258.

ARDEIFORMES

Species represented in Venezuela, YEPEZ TAMAYO 2147.

PLEGADIDAE (olim IBIDIDAE)

Nipponia nippon Japanese nest note, SATO 1665.

Plegadis falcinellus of Lake Alice, Florida, RICE 1567; in Oklahoma, SUTTON 1876; *P. mexicana* with snails on plumage, ROSCOE 1619.

CICONIIDAE

Ciconia ciconia status in Austria 1952-53, AUMÜLLER 79; French nesting note, BODIN & CHASSAIN 213; status in the Netherlands in 1950, BRUIJNS & BRAAKSOMA 280; population in Denmark, JOHANSEN & BJERRING 936; status note, KUMERLOEVE 1048; migration in Syria and Egypt, SCHÜZ 1704; old age, SCHÜZ 1707; bibliography from Rossitten and Heligoland, SCHÜZ & ZINK 1708; in Oldenburg 1954, TANTZEN 1903; flocking, RAUHE 1545; swimming, ZIMMERMANN 2159; *C. nigra* in Turkmenia, SUKHININ 1872.

Mycteria americana in Tennessee, GANIER 614.

ARDEIDAE

Oklahoma nesting note, TOMER 1940.

Ardea cinerea masticatory muscles, BAS 112; flight formations, BODENSTEIN 211; kept as decoys, MACLAREN

1200 ; food in breeding season, OWEN **1411** ; *A. melanocephala* parasites, MJI **1292** ; *A. purpurea* German breeding note, HOHLT **841**.

Ardeola ibis display, ALMOND **34** ; *A. ralloides* in Cambridge, FARREN **561** ; in Glamorgan, SALMON **1653** ; *A. (Bubulcus) ibis* in Virgin Islands, SEAMAN **1716**.

Botaurus stellaris second nesting, KLAMMA & KUMERLOEVE **1003**.

Bubulcus ibis observations from Colombia, DUGAND **510** ; breeding notes from Australia, GODDARD **666** ; at sea off Newfoundland, GODFREY **667** ; food of young, MIDDLEMISS **1270** ; in Bolivia, NIETHAMMER **1369**.

Casmerodius albus ringing results in Central Europe, KUHK **1042** ; Swiss notes, NOLL **1382** ; nesting in Michigan, STANTON **1823** ; *C. a. egretta* first record in Alberta, OEMING & RIGGALL **1393**.

Dichromanassa rufescens nesting observations, ALLEN **31**.

Dupetor flavicollis concealment habits, D'OMBRAIN **491**.

Egretta garzetta Scottish records, CRAWFORD **396** ; Australian note, MCGILL **1178** ; New Zealand note, MCKENZIE **1190** ; British records, 1955, PARSONS & OTHERS **1427** ; study of nidification in France, VALVERDE **1968** ; on the Loire, COMBIER **377** ; German note, WIEPKEN **2094**.

Florida caerulea nesting study, MEANLEY **1247**.

Ixobrychus exilis peruvianus **subsp. nov.** Peru, BOND Auk **72** : 208 ; *I. cinnamomeus* and *I. sinensis* nest observations, LOKE **1140** ; *I. minutus* German note, BAUER **121** ; behaviour note, FILLOUX & BOUILLAUT **574** ; *I. sinensis* photographs at nest, THO **1926**.

Nycticorax and *Nyctanassa* Comparative osteology, ADAMS **17**.

PHOENICOPTERIFORMES

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

African breeding ground discovered, BROWN **274** ; Pink colour analysis, FOX **591** ; Food habits in Kenya Colony, RIDLEY, MOSS & PERCY **1579**.

Phoenicopterus spp. observations, STOCKLEY **1849** ; *P. ruber* nest-building by young, ARMSTRONG **57** ; feeding of young, LOMONT **1141** ; Ringing results, LOMONT **1144**, HOFFMANN **839** ; *P. ruber* and *Phoeniconaias minor* breeding observations in East Africa, BROWN **273** ; *P. rubra* nidification in captivity, HARPER **755**.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

Courtship behaviour notes, JOHNSGARD **938** ; List of photos or drawings of male ducks in eclipse plumage, KURODA **1064** ; Japanese notes, KURODA **1065** ; Lamellae of bill, LÜTT-SCHWAGER **1165** ; Food habits of diving ducks in Denmark, MADSEN **1206** ; Plumage notes, SAGE **1648**.

Aix sponsa nest note, WEBSTER **2057**.

Anas acuta status in English Fens NISBET **1376** ; *A. americana* in Dublin, KING **999** ; *A. crecca crecca* variations, HARRISON **761** ; *A. gibberifrons* nesting and plumage notes, CUNNINGHAM & WELCH **414** ; *A. platyrhynchos* killing young, JUNG **953** ; geographical variation in breeding, LARIONOV **1096** ; *A. querquedula* status, past and present, in Norway, ANFINSSON **48** ; *A. rubripes* in Ireland, KENNEDY **975**.

Anser spp. in Loire estuary, DOUARD **498** ; eyesight experiments, ENGELMANN **534** ; *A. albifrons gambelli* additional records, LONGHURST **1146** ; *A. anser* status in Lithuania, IVANASKAS & ZUBAVICHUS **908** ; Russian resettlement, SAKOV **1651** ; *A. arvensis brachyrhynchus* flighting times, HOLDER **846** ; *A. brachyrhynchus* in Spain, Díez **483** ; *A. caerulescens* in Denmark, LIND **1128** ; *A. erythropus* German note, REQUATE **1561**, STRAUBINGER **1855** ; Japanese record, SHIMOMURA **1750** ; transference of "imprinting", STEVEN **1844** ; British records, WATSON **2048**, CADMAN **305** ; in Kirkcudbright, WATSON **2049** ; *A. fabalis* in Delaware, CUTLER **415**.

Aythya australis downy young, FRITH **606** ; *A. collaris* in Gloucestershire, SCOTT **1714**.

Branta leucopsis in Spain, SÁEZ-ROYUELA **1645** ; *B. ruficollis* in Gloucestershire, SCOTT & BOYD **1715** ; *B. sandvicensis* note, LECOMTE **1117**.

Bucephala clangula Swiss nesting, TRÜB & OTHERS 1950 ; *B. islandica* new to Netherlands, ROTH 1617.

Cascara ferruginea German note, WEISSKÖPPEL 2066.

Chen caerulescens autumn migration, COOCH 384 ; *C. hyperborea* note, LAUBINGER 1102 ; *C. rossii* in Texas, BULLER 292 ; James Bay Spring record, COOCH 383 ; in Ontario, SNYDER 1800.

†*Chendytes milleri* spec. nov. Pleistocene, California, HOWARD GONDOR 57 : 137.

Chloëphaga hybrida note, CASAL 325.

Clangula hyemalis Californian record, EVENDEN 552.

Cygnus bewickii status in English Fenlands, NISBET 1377 ; displacement-sleeping, WESTALL 2070 ; *C. buccinator* success of conservation, HARRINGTON 756 ; *C. cygnus* study of habits in Lakeland, England, AIREY 21 ; tame flock in Japan, YAMAGIWA 2135 ; *C. musicus* in Volga delta and N. Caspian, SIROECHKOVSKI 1771 ; *C. olor* note, CRAWFORD 397 ; general habits, METCALF 1265.

Dendrocygna bicolor South African breeding note, BROEKHUYSEN 262 ; *D. eytoni* on Murray River, FRENCH 600.

Eulabeia indica Russian note, YANUSHEVICH 2139.

Lophodytes sp. from Pleistocene of Florida, WETMORE 2080.

Malacorhynchus membranaceus downy young, FRITH 606.

Mareca americana apparent copulation, BARTLETT & ATWELL 111.

Melanitta fusca general biology, KOSKIMIES & ROUTAMO 1025 ; Italian note, CAPRA 318 ; *M. nigra*, Italian note, MOLTONI 1300 ; *M. n. americana* new to Netherlands, KIST & SWAAB 1002 ; *M. fusca* and *M. nigra* in Göttingen, Germany. KÖPKE 1024.

Mergus albellus "diving-play", KING 987 ; *M. merganser* Spring observations in Lancashire, HALE 731 ; biology HOLMER 858 ; *M. serrator* breeding in Anglesey, BALDRIDGE 93 ; *M. squamatus* status in Russia, LARIONOV & SEMASHKO 1098.

Netta rufina note, GILLHAM 653 ; courtship flight, LEBRET 1113 ; in Finland, PUTKONEN 1514.

Nettapus pulchellus in New Guinea, RUITER 1628.

Oidemia nigra in Baja California, HUBBS 878.

Oxyura leucocephala German record, BELL 136.

Somateria fischeri as name of the Spectacled Eider, PARKES 1418 ; *S. mollissima* Russian biology, FLINT 583 ; German breeding status, RINGLEBEN 1584.

Tadorna tadorna regular English breeding ground, NISBET & VINE 1380 ; breeding in Berkshire, SOUTH & BUTLER 1808.

†ICHTHYORNITHIFORMES

†TELMABATIDAE

†*Telmabates antiquus* gen. et sp. nov. Eocene, Patagonia, HOWARD AMER. Mus. Novit. No. 1710 : 1.

PELECANIFORMES

PHALACROCORACIDAE

Abundance on coast of Mauritania, MOAL.

Phalacrocorax spp. food analysis in Chile, BAHAMONDE 88a ; *P. albiventer* and *P. atriceps* geographic distribution, BEHN & OTHERS 132 ; *P. aristotelis* in German town, SCHOENNAGEL 1692 ; *P. carbo* Austrian colony, MERWALD 1263 ; *P. punctatus* popular note, PETERSEN 1452 ; *P. varius* breeding periods, SERVENTZ 1737.

ANHINGIDAE (olim PLOTIDAE)

Anhinga rufus moult, MIDDLEMISS 1268.

SULIDAE

Sula bassana Italian note, AJOLA 22 ; off Tunisia, ARNOULD & CANTONI 64 ; census on Eldey, EINARSSON 526 ; deformed bill, FLANIGHAN 578 ; 1953 census in Ailsa Craig, GIBSON 645 ; German note, WEGLAN 2060 ; *S. b. serrator* dispersal in New Zealand, STEIN & WODZICKI 1828 ; diving observations in New Zealand, WODZICKI &

ROBERTSON 2122 ; *S. leucogaster* in New South Wales, HINDWOOD 818 ; New Zealand note, STEIN 1827 ; *S. nebulosus* in southern California, STULTZ 1870.

PHAETHONTIDAE

Phaethon rubricauda in South Africa, COURTENAY-LATIMER 390 ; in South-eastern Australia, HINDWOOD 819 ; *P. lepturus dorotheae* in Japan, NAKAMURA 1346.

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus crispus taken in Italy, MOLTONI 1304 ; *P. erythrorhynchos* British Columbian note, HOLDON 847.

CATHARTIDIFORMES

(No record)

ACCIPITRIFORMES

VULTURIDAE

Aegypius monachus in Netherlands, REUVER 1564 ; *A. m. chinensis* egg, MOMIYAMA 1308.

Gyps fulvus formerly bred in Schwabian Alps, SCHÜZ 1705.

FALCONIDAE

Biology of eagles, BROWN 272 ; Biology of spp. of Kenya, BROWN 275 ; Status in Swiss Alps, HAURI 779 ; Social migration, WESTERHAGEN 2077.

Accipiter brevipes in Tanganyika, MORRISON 1325 ; *A. gentilis* eastern races, DEMENTIEV 465 ; partially protected in Sweden, GIRELL 657 ; *A. nisus* migration in Belgium, VERHEYEN 1994.

Aquila chrysaetos economic status in U.S.A., ARNOLD 61 ; nesting in Gaspé Peninsular, BAILLIE 90 ; natural history, GORDON 682 ; German note, HASSEFÜRTHER 776 ; French note, LAFERRÈRE 1086 ; status in Lozère, France, NAUROSIS & VIREBAYRE 1348.

Buteo Validity, ORLANDO 1406.

Buteo buteo killing *Aythya fuligula*, BRIGHT 257 ; food of young, CZARNECKI & FOKSOWICZ 417 ; in crow's nest, HOLT 860 ; French observations, MAYAUD 1240 ; history and status in Italy, ORLANDO 1402 ; feeding follow-

ing the plough, SMITH & OTHERS 1787 ; food analysis in Finnish, SUOMOS 1874 ; *B. lagopus* Variation study, CADE 304 ; Japanese feeding note, TACHIBANA 1897 ; *B. rufinus* list of Italian specimens, MOLTONI 1307 ; *B. vulpinus intermedius* note, WESTERFÖLKE 2071.

Circus gallicus German note, BECKMANN 127 ; behaviour note, MAYAUD 1236.

Circus cyaneus and control of field mice, KARASEVA & OTHERS 962 ; *C. macrourus* observation on captive bird, PIECHOCKI 1465 ; *C. pygargus* nest observations, GREENWELL & BELL 698.

Elanoides forficatus early seasonal record, HICKS 811.

Elanus leucurus food, CUNNINGHAM 412 ; note, KIMSEY 986.

Falco cherrug in Austria, BAUER 120 ; note, MAYAUD 1239 ; *F. columbarius* nesting in Michigan, GYSENDORFER 720 ; *F. c. aesalon* in Natal, WINTERBOTTOM 2118 ; *F. c. subaeson* in Norway, HOLGERSEN 849 ; *F. concolor* juvenile plumage, STRESEMANN 1860 ; *F. jugger* bony palate structure, MATHUR 1230 ; *F. naumanni* note, DIESSELHORST 482 ; *F. peregrinus* in Alps, BAUER 123 ; note, DAVIDSON 427 ; note, DART 424 ; decrease, DEMANDT 464 ; specimens in Berlin Museum, DEMENTIEV & STRESEMANN 468 ; breeding observations on Baffin I., SUTTON & PARMALEE 1881 ; *F. sparverius* winter territory experiments, CADE 303 ; moults and plumages, PARKES 1419 ; food-storing habit, TORDOFF 1939 ; *F. subbuteo* preying on bats, CSALLNER 410 ; German observations, SARTORIUS 1664 ; *F. tinnunculus alexandri* subsp. nov. Cape Verde Is., BOURNE Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 36 ; *F. vespertinus* general biology in Hungary, HORVATH 867 ; note, SIGH 1766 ; at Fair I., WILLIAMSON & THOM 2115.

Gypaetus barbatus bone-dropping habit, FLEMING 580 ; Italian note, MOLTONI 1303.

Gypocittinia melanosternon egg-eating habits, STRESEMANN 1862.

Halieetus albicilla nesting in Hokkaido, Japan, HAGA 728 ; breeding in Czechoslovakia, STOLLMANN 1851 ; *H. leucocephalus* weights and feather counts, BRODKORB 259.

Haliastur sphenurus South Australian note, BROWN 276.

Hieraaëtus pennatus note, BAUER 122 ; French breeding note, LABITTE 1074.

Melierax metabates mechowii range, CLANCEY 363.

Milvus migrans in Dorset, BULL 290 ; French migration note, LAFERRÈRE 1085 ; social life, LANGELOTT 1095 ; breeding observations from Sweden, LUNDBERG 1161 ; Australian note, MCGILL 1178 ; *M. milvus* German note, RADEMACHE 1518.

Pernis apivorus German investigation, SARTORIUS 1663 ; voice, STADLER 1819.

Rostrhamus sociabilis method of eating snails, MURPHY 1336.

Terathopus ecaudatus in Iraq, HARRISON 766.

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus English winter records, ADAMS 18, HUGHES 885.

STRIGIFORMES

STRIGIDAE

Aegolius acadicus nest note, PARMELEE & JOHNSON 1425 ; *A. a. brodkorbi* **subsp. nov.** Mexico, BRIGGS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 180.

A. funereus German note, BERNDT 167 ; Italian note, MOLTONI 1298 ; French nesting note, BOUTINOT 242 ; Tennessee note, COFFEY 370 ; breeding habits and food after a vole plague, LOCKIE 1134 ; Alaska notes, PITELKA & OTHERS 1470 ; *A. otus* food, KUMERLOEVE & REMMERT 1055 ; Belgian note, PAULUSSEN 1432 ; food analysis in Kansas, RAINEY & ROBINSON 1528 ; *A. stygius barberoi* Bertoni is a synonym of *A. s. stygius* (Wagler), PARTRIDGE 1428.

Athene noctua grass in stomach, ASH 70 ; food, KUMERLOEVE 1052.

Bubo bubo German status, HAAS 722 ; breeding in northern Norway, LUND 1158 ; in Shropshire, WILSON 2116.

Ciccaba virgata occidentalis **subsp. nov.** Colombia, SNEIDERN Noved. colomb. No. 2 : 35.

Glaucidium passerinum German note, JORDANS 948 ; German note, WEGLAN 2059.

Nyctea scandiaca Alaska notes, PITELKA & OTHERS 1470.

Otus aequatorialis venezuelanus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 103 ; *O. asio* color phases and gene frequency, HRUBANT 877 ; *O. magicus obira* **subsp. nov.** Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 106 ; *O. scops* on Skokholm I., DAVIS 437 ; new to Norway, HOLGERSEN 852 ; in Norfolk, HOSKING 868 ; *O. sunia khasiensis* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 27.

Scotiaptex nebulosa notes from Alberta, Canada, OEMING & JONES 1392.

Strix navicola obrieni **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 27 ; *S. nebulosa* breeding observations in Sweden, LUNDBERG 1161 ; *S. uralensis liturata* nesting observations, DELJE & OTHERS 463.

Surnia ulula irruption in north-western Europe 1950-51, EDBERG 515.

Tyto alba pellet analysis, BALSAC & OTHERS 99 ; food habits, CZARNECKI & OTHERS 418 ; pellet contents, LAVOCAL 1106 ; with two broods of young, MOREJOHN 1317 ; food habits through the year, NOLL 1384 ; German ringing results, SAUTER 1670 ; number of mice brought to nest, SCHULZE 1702 ; *T. a. guttata* Latvian distribution, BRIEDIS 255 ; in Norfolk, CREES 398 ; *T. a. pratincola* food analysis, REED 1552 ; *T. castanops* observations at nest, HILL 814 ; size and colour, SKEMP 1775.

PSITTACIFORMES

PSITTACIDAE

Aratinga relationship of West Indian spp., MARIEN & KOOPMAN 1217.

Calyptorhynchus banksi breeding in captivity, LINT 1130.

Charmosyna placentis brevipennis **subsp. nov.** Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 105.

Domicella domicella breeding note, SPENCE 1811.

Eos squamata atrocaerulea **subsp. nov.** Majau, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 103 ; marking, STRESEMANN 1863.

Loriculus stigmatus croconotus **subsp. nov.** JANY J. Orn. 96 : 220.

Neophema petrophila nest observations, WARHAM 2040 ; *N. splendida* breeding observations, BLAXLAND 202.

Pionites review of spp., PRESTWICH 1504.

Platycercus absconditus mackaiensis **subsp. nov.** North Queensland, CAIN Ibis 97 : 436.

Poicephalus cryptoxanthus coloured plate, PRESTWICH 1503.

Polytelis swainsonii in southern N.S.W., HOBBS 830.

Psephotus haematonotus diurnal rest period, ROLLIN 1609.

Psittacula krameri fragosa **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 25.

Rhynchopsitta terrisi taxonomic status, HARDY & DICKERMAN 753.

Tanygnathus megalorhynchos insularum **subsp. nov.** Majou, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 103.

Trichoglossus haematodus berauensis **subsp. nov.** Australasia, CAIN Ibis 97 : 433.

CORACIIFORMES

STEATORNITHIDAE

Steatornis caripensis note on habits, DORST 496 ; popular account, GRIFFIN 699.

PODARGIDAE

Batrachostomus hodgsoni rupchandi **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 27.

Podargus strigoides calling periods, RAGLESS 1523.

CORACIDAE

Coracias garrulus in Dorset, ROOKE 1615 ; habits, WIGSTEN 2095.

Eurystomus gularis note, SERLE 1734.

ALCEDINIDAE

Alcedo atthis display, GOODFELLOW & DARE 673.

Halcyon chelicuti nesting note, THOMSON 1930 ; *H. chloris humii* distribution in Malaya, EDGAR 516 ; *H. sanctus* nesting habits, RAGLESS 1523.

Tanysiptera galatea brunhildae **subsp. nov.** Doi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 104.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops abundance in north of France 1955, DERAMOND 471 ; photos, DONCASTER 493 ; breeding biology, PEITZMEIER 1441 ; in Finland 68° 7' N., VIRKKALA 2002.

MEROPIDAE

Merops apiaster in Essex, LINSSELL 1129 ; *M. orientalis flavoviridis* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 53 ; *M. philippinus* Eastern Asiatic races, DEIGNAN 450.

Nyctornis athertoni bartletti **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 25.

MOMOTIDAE

Momotus momota first breeding in captivity, HAWKINS 785.

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Hibernation observations, MARSHALL 1223.

Caprimulgus carolinensis call note, PETTUS 1454 ; *C. europaeus* observations at nest, HAINARD 729 ; nesting notes, LABRITTE 1078 ; distraction display, SMITH 1790 ; nest observations, TUTT 1959 ; *C. maerurus johnsoni* **subsp. nov.** Palawan, DEIGNAN Sarawak Mus. J. 6 : 315 ; *C. m. noctuwigilis*, *C. m. silvanus* and *C. indicus memnon* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 pp. 26-27 ; *C. m. obiensis* **subsp. nov.** Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 106 ; *C. monticolus* in Travancore-Cochin, JACKSON 913.

Chordeiles minor Mexican races, GRABER 684 ; *C. m. neotropicalis* **subsp. nov.** Southern México, SELANDER & TORO Condor 57 : 144.

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii active in January in California mountains, MELLOR 1259.

APODIDAE

Apus affinis wintering in Port Elizabeth, FERGUSON 567 ; *A. apus* early Spanish arrival, BERNIS & OTHERS 175 ; breeding observations 1944-54, CUTLIFFE 416 ; foot of nestling, INGRAM 896 ; summer movements in England, LACK 1081 ; study of food,

LACK & OWEN 1083; attacked by *Sturnus vulgaris*, SWAINE 1886; night habits, WEITNAUER 2068; *A. melba* in Berkshire, GREEN 694; in Caernarvonshire, HUGHES 886; *A. m. nubifuga* and *A. acuticaudus rupchandi* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 pp. 25-26; *A. pallidus* nesting observations, CASTAN 328.

Caffrapus caffer caffer study of parasites, MOKHEHLE 1296.

Chaetura pelagica life history of a ringed bird, DEXTER 447.

Collocalia brevirostris rogersi **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75: 118; *C. maxima* Hume, taxonomic note, DEIGNAN 449.

Micropus melba in Tunis, DELEUIL 459; breeding in Germany, SCHNETTER 1690; Italian note, SOMMANI 1805.

Panyptila sancti-hieronymi in Michoacán, Mexico, SELANDER 1728.

TROCHILIDAE

Notes on Peruvian spp., BOND 227; Study of moult, WAGNER 2020; WAGNER 2021.

Amazilia leucogaster leucogaster new to Venezuela, AVELEDO HOSTOS 81.

Calypte anna history of a nesting, KELLY 970.

Heliangelus amethysticallis verdiscutus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68: 48.

Hylocharis chrysura lessoni **subsp. nov.** PINTO & CAMARGO 1469.

Selasphorus rufus territorial behaviour in autumn migrants, ARMITAGE 54.

COLIIDAE

Colius macrourus laeneni **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6: 56.

TROGONIFORMES

TROGONIDAE

Pharomacrus taxonomic notes, BERLIOZ 164; *P. mocinno* German note from Mexico, WAGNER 2024.

CUCULIFORMES

MUSOPHAGIDAE

Gallirex porphyreolophus type-locality, CLANCEY 359.

CUCULIDAE

Cuckoo mysteries, ACWORTH 16; Comparative morphology of the pelvic appendage, BERGER 154; BERGER 155; Has the cuckoo a protrusible ovipositor? McCANN 1171.

Cacomantis variolosus obiensi **subsp. nov.** Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96: 105.

Centropus epomidis is a colour variant of *C. senegalensis*, ELGOOD 529; *C. toulou chamnongi* **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68: 146.

Chalcites spp. display note, SEDGWICK 1722.

Clamator glandarius in the Camargue, BOUDONT & LAFERRÈRE 234; note from Macedonia, JOVETIC 950; status in Macedonia, JOVETIC 951; Italian note, ORLANDO 1404.

Coccyzus spp. eating distasteful butterflies, DAWN 441.

Cuculus canorus in Surrey in February, BUCHAN-HEPBURN 288; observations, CLAUDON 366; egg number, DIESSELHORST 481; food, BÄSECKE 114; cannibalism, HAAN 721; Russian note, LUKINA & MEZHENNI 1157; call-note, VOLLBRECHT 2010; eating whole clutch of eggs, WRIGHT 2132; *C. micropterus fatidicus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 24; *C. pallidus* removal of host's egg, FORD 586; *C. solitarius* observations in nest of *Coscypha caffra*, LIVERSIDGE 1132.

Taccocua leschenaultii vantynei **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 24.

Trapera naevia and its foster parents, HAVERSCHMIDT 784.

INDICATORIIDAE

General biology, RANGER 1537 spp. of Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN 1696.

Indicator minor observations on nesting behaviour, RANGER 1537.

Prodotiscus regulus adustoides validity, CLANCEY 360.

CAPITONIDAE

Megalaima chrysopogon possible nesting association with *Microhierax fringillarius*, MOLESWORTH 1297.

PICIFORMES

PICIDAE

Concentration in a burned forest, BLACKFORD 187; Morphology of Brazilian spp., STEINBACHER 1831; Populations in relation to environmental change, YEAGER 2144.

Balanosphyra formicivora colonization of Catalina I., MILLER 1279.

Blythipicus pyrrhotis porphyreus and *B. p. pyrrhopipra* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 23.

Brachypternus benghalensis girensis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 23.

Campephilus taxonomic review, BERTHOZ 163.

Centurus carolinus harpaceus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 32.

Colaptes auratus possible function of black breast crescent, BRACKBILL 249.

Dendrocopus hybrid and its significance in speciation in the genus, MILLER 1280; *D. darjellensis diatropus*, *D. cathpharius cruentipectus* and *D. macei humei* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 22; *D. major* winter food, FRANTZEN 598; *D. minor* polyandry, POPP 1483; breeding biology note, WESTERFROLKE 2073; *D. villosus* biology in Central America, SKUTCH 1777.

Dryocopus martus observations in captivity, CALLEGARI 311; *D. pileatus* note, KINSEY 993; damage to wooden poles, PARLAMAN 1421.

Mülleripicus pulverulentus celadinus **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 146.

Gecinulus grantia aristus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 22

Hypopicus hyperythrus henoticus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 22.

Jynx torquilla status in Britain in 1954, MONK 1310.

Picus viridis breeding behaviour study, BLUME 209; threat display, COWDY 392; Italian note, MOLTONI 1301; *P. vittatus eurous* **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN Ibis 97 : 23.

EURYLAIMIFORMES

(No record)

MENURIFORMES

MENURIDAE

Menura novae-hollandiae long use of nest, HINDWOOD 822; *M. novae-hollandiae* and *M. alberti* popular account and biology, SMITH 1788; *M. superba* history of discovery, CHISHOLM 345.

PASSERIFORMES

Key to families represented in Argentina, PLÓTNICK & PERGOLANI DE COSTA 1474.

CONOPOPHAGIDAE

Conopophaga melanops nigrifrons **subsp. nov.** Alagoas, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 55.

FORMICARIIDAE

Myrmeciza immaculata brunnea **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 52.

Psilorhamphus general study, SICK 1765.

Terenura callinota venezuelana **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 107.

Thamnophilus aethiops distans **subsp. nov.** Alagoas, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 49.

FURNARIIDAE

Cranioleuca subcristata fuscivertex **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 50.

Sclerurus caudacutus caliginus **subsp. nov.** Mangabeiras, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 47.

Upucerthia dumetaria peruana **subsp. nov.** Peru, ZIMMER Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 189.

Xenops minutus alagoanus **subsp. nov.** São Paulo, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 46.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Campylorhamphus trochilirostris guttistriatus **subsp. nov.** PINTO & CAMARGO 1469.

Dendrocolaptes pallescens casarezi **subsp. nov.** STEULLET & DEAUTIER Hornero 9 : 176.

Glyphorhynchus spirurus coronobscurus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 115.

Sittasomus griseicapillus harrisoni
subsp. nov. SUTTON Wilson Bull. 67 : 210.

Xenops rutilans perijanus **subsp. nov.**
Perijá Mts., PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 105.

Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus neblinae
subsp. nov. Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 114.

Xiphorhynchus obsoletus caicarae **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1709 : 1.

TYRANNIDAE

Capsiempis flaveola amazona **subsp. nov.** Brazil, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1749 : 3.

Contopus sordidulus name for Western Wood Pewee, PHILLIPS & PARKES 1464.

Empidonax minimus in central British Columbia, MILLER 1276 ; *E. traillii* life history, KING 990.

Muscivora forticata night migration, RIGGS 1580.

Myiopagis viridicata zuliae **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1709 : 3.

Nuttallornis borealis nest observations, WALKINSHAW 2029.

Pipromorpha oleaginea abdominalis **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 55.

Platyrrhynchus mystaceus niveigularis **subsp. nov.** Alagoas, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 71 ; *P. m. perijanus* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 109 ; *P. m. ventralis* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 117.

Sayornis phoebe nesting note, HICKEY 808 ; *S. saya* Arizona note, PHILLIPS 1462.

Stigmatura budytoides gracilis **subsp. nov.** Brazil, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1749 : 11.

Todirostrum maculatum life history, HAVERSCHMIDT 780.

Tyranniscus vilissimus tamae **subsp. nov.** Colombia, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 110.

Tyrannus tyrannus breeding biology, DAVIS 430.

PIPRIDAE

Corapipo gutturalis carminae **subsp. nov.** Amazonas, Venezuela, BARNÉS Auk 72 : 412.

Schiffornis turdinus intermedius **subsp. nov.** Alagoas, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 63.

COTINGIDAE

Laniocera rufescens in Chiapas, Mexico, TORO 1944.

Pachyrhamphus cinnamomeus badius **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 54.

Rupicola rupicola avicultural note, GERRITS 637.

Zaratornis stresemanni **gen. et sp. nov.** Peru, KOEPECKE Publ. Hist. nat. Javier Prado Zool. No. 16 1954.

PITTIDAE

Pitta erythrogaster extima and *P. e. splendida* **subsp. nov.** Melanesia, MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 : 5.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Studies of Peruvian spp., ZIMMER 2157.

Atticora (Pygochelidon) cyanoleuca in Nicaragua, HOWELL 874.

Delichon urbica October note, KUMERLOEVE 1052 ; observations at fledging period, PESSON 1448.

Hemiprocne taxonomic query, ZIMMER 2155.

Hirundo rustica nest note, HEYDEMANN 505 ; bathing note, VOLLBRECHT 2011 ; observations at a roost, GILLER 652 ; nest 107 ft. above ground, HICKEY 806 ; study of habits in captivity, KLIEFORTH-REHREN 1005 ; roosting in bracken, MITCHELL 1290 ; nesting on moveable object, RICHTER 1575 ; observations at South African roost, RUDEBECK 1626 ; biology and history, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1996 ; decline, WEINZIERL 2065 ; in Beluchistan, RICHTER 1578 ; Rome roost, KUHN 1044 ; *H. daurica rufula* in Denmark, CAROLSFELD-KRAUSÉ 322 ; *H. d. khasica* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 20.

Iridoprocne bicolor observations at a nesting colony, CHAPMAN 342.

Petrochelidon pyrrhonata colonies in Minnesota, ROBINSON & BEER 1602.

Progne subis breeding biology, ALLEN 32; observations at nesting box, GARDNER 615; protection against starlings, ROMANES 1611.

Ptyonoprogne rupestris wintering in Lombardy, MOLTONI 1299.

Riparia riparia nest note, COOPER 386; nesting boxes, HENSON & JOHNSTON 794; large flock of young birds, CROCKETT & NICKELL 401; study of breeding cycle, PETERSEN 1449.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Comments on Vaurie's revision, RIPLEY 1586.

Alseonax muttui khosrovi subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 14.

Culicicapa ceylonensis calochrysea nest, NEWMARK 1356.

Cyornis superciliaris cleta and *C. westermanni exquisitus* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 14.

Hemichelidon ferruginea russata subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 13.

Hyliota affinis is the female of *H. violacea*, PRIGOGINE 1506.

Monarcha chrysomela whitneyorum and *M. c. tabarensis* subsp. nov. MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1707 : 31; *M. cinerascens pulaudua* subsp. nov. Majau, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 103; *M. infelix coultasi* subsp. nov. MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 : 28.

Muscicapa grisola note, DODD 489; *M. hypoleuca* breeding habits in Britain, CAMPBELL 314; population study, CREUTZ 399; *M. striata* eating berries, COOPER 385; *M. s. mongolae* subsp. nov. East Kentei, Chita, PORTENKO 1486 p. 506.

Niltava grandis panyui subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 14.

Petroica distribution in South Australia, CONDON 379; *P. multicolor dennisii* subsp. nov. CAIN & GALBRAITH 307.

Rhipidura albicollis orissae subsp. nov. India, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 42; *R. rufifrons* note, WHEELER 2085.

Seicercus laetus schoutedeni subsp. nov. PRIGOGINE 1509.

Stenostira scita rudbecki subsp. nov. Basutoland, CLANCEY Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 3.

Tickellia hodgsoni rupchandi subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 17.

CAMPEPHAGIDAE

Coracina caledonica amadonis subsp. nov. CAIN & GALBRAITH 307; *C. novaehollandiae* caught in flocks of *Sturnus vulgaris*, SEDGWICK 1721; *C. tenuirostris ultima* subsp. nov. MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 : 11.

Edolisoma morio hoogerwerfi subsp. nov. Obi, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 104.

Lalage leucomela tabarensis subsp. nov. MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 : 8.

PYCNONOTIDAE

Aegithina nigrolutea sulfursa subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 9.

Chloropsis cochinchinensis chloreus subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 10.

Criniger flaveolus viridulus and *C. f. aureolus* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 10.

Ixonotus guttatus bugoma subsp. nov. Uganda, RAND Fieldiana Zool. 34 : 335.

Ixos maclellandii vargus subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 10.

Molpastes cafer afer and *M. leucogenys picru* subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 11.

Phyllastrephus albigularis viridiceps subsp. nov. Angola, RAND Fieldiana Zool. 34 : 336.

Pycnonotus barbatus goodi subsp. nov. Cameroons, RAND Fieldiana Zool. 34 : 333; *P. b. tenebrior* subsp. nov. Cape Province, CLANCEY Durban Mus. Novit. 4 13 : 204; *P. goiavier jambu* subsp. nov. Indo-China, DEIGNAN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75 : 130.

TIMALIIDAE

Actinodura egertoni montivaga subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 7.

Alcippe nipalensis khasiensis subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 6.

Argya earlei sonivia and *A. longirostris arcana* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 3.

Babax lanceolatus oribata **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 3; *B. waddelli jomo* **subsp. nov.** Tibet, VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1753 : 5.

Calamanthus fuliginosus note, HUMPHRIES 888.

Chrysomma sinensis nagaensis and *C. s. saurashtrensis* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 4.

Cutia nipalensis nagaensis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 9.

Drymodes brunneopygia note, BOEHM 216.

Gampsorhynchus rufulus ahomensis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 4.

Garrulax galbanus galbanatus and *G. gularis gravior* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 2; *G. moniliger stuarti* **nom. nov.** for *G. m. bakeri* SCHAUENSEE Auk 72 : 92.

Ianthocinela rufogularis rufiberbis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 3.

Leioptila gracilis ardosiaca **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 7.

Lioparus chrysotis albilineatus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 7.

Napothera brevicaudata naphaea **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 5.

Pnoepyga albiventer vegata **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 11.

Pomatorhinus ruficollis rector **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 4.

Pomatostomus ruficeps note, AUSTIN 80, TEMPLETON 1920; plumage note, MCGILL 1177, playgrounds, BOEHM 217; *P. temporalis* removing parasites from plumage, HOBBS 833.

Psittiparus ruficeps psithyrus and *P. r. rufitinctus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017; *P. gularis schoeniparus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 2.

Psophodes crepitans nest building note, MCCOLL 1173.

Pteruthius aenobarbus aenobarbulus and *P. erythropterus glauconotus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 9.

Rimator malacoptilus amadoni **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 5.

Siva cyanouroptera thalia and *S. c. rama* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 8.

Stachyris migriceps ravida, *S. chrysaea chrysocoma*, *S. c. crocina*, *S. ruficeps rufipectus* and *S. pyrrhops ochrops* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 pp. 5-6.

Stactocichla merulina mimina **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 3.

Suthora poliotis patriciae **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 2.

Tesia castaneocoronata regia **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 11.

Timalia pileata patriciae and *T. p. smithi* **subsp. nov.** DEIGNAN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75 : 129.

Xiphorhamphus superciliaris arquatellus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 4.

Yuhina gularis vivax and *Y. occipitalis atravinaea* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 8.

TROGLODYTIDAE

Troglodytes aedon observations and photos of feeding of nestings, GREENEWALT & JONES 696; *T. rufulus wetmorei* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 118; *T. troglodytes* general biology, ARMSTRONG 55; popular note, ARMSTRONG 56; German nest note, THIELCKE 1924; *T. t. kinneari* **subsp. nov.** BISWAS 184.

CINCLIDAE

Cinclus cinclus display-flight, MOODY 1313; in Kent, NEVIN 1354; Danish note, POULSEN 1493; *C. mexicanus unicolor* Californian note, JONES 947; *C. pallasii undina* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 12.

MIMIDAE

Mimus polyglottos attacking snake, HICKS 810; Pennsylvania nest notes, REYNARD 1565.

Molothrus ater foster parents, ANDERSON 42; notes on parasitism, NICKELL 1362.

Toxostoma redivivum note, GANDER 613.

TURDIDAE

Breeding of common thrushes in Great Britain, MYRES 1342; Clutch sizes and nesting success of British thrushes, SNOW 1797; Systematic notes on Palearctic genera, VAURIE 1981.

Bessonornis archeri kimbutui **subsp. nov.** PRIGOGINE 1508.

Catharus fuscater opertaneus **subsp. nov.** Colombia, WETMORE Noved. Colomb. No. 2 : 46.

Cercomela familiaris hoeschi **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 189.

Cossypha bocagei chapini **subsp. nov.** BENSON 147 ; *C. b. kaboboensis* **subsp. nov.** PRIGOGINE Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 52 : 181 ; *C. heinrichi* **sp. nov.** Angola, RAND Fieldiana Zool. 34 : 327.

Cyanosylvia suecica cyanecula notes, INGRAM 897.

Erithacus rubecula nest building note, FRANKUM 597.

Larivora obscura taxonomic validity, VAURIE 1979.

Luscinia daulias **spec. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 12 ; *L. megarhynchos* biology, NIEBUHR 1363 ; *L. megarhynchos* and *L. luscinia* German observations, WEBER 2055.

Monticola saxatilis breeding biology, FARKAS 558 ; new to Sweden, HANSON 746 ; *M. solitaria* biology in Malaya, MADOC 1205.

Myiadestes obscurus general biology, WAGNER 2022.

Myophonus caeruleus euterpe **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 12.

Oenanthe spp. of Transcausia, RAETHEL 1521 ; spp. song, STADLER 1817 ; *O. hispanica* in Hampshire, LE BROCCQ 1115 ; *O. leucomela* in Dorset, ASH 69 ; in Kent, ROMER 1613 ; *O. oenanthe* in Norfolk in January, FERRIER 569 ; *O. pleschanka* in Wurttemberg, BERTHOLD 176 ; in Hungary, KOFFAN 1021 ; *O. tractrac hoeschi* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 188.

Oreocinclla lunulata note, RYAN 1638.

Phoenicurus frontalis perates **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 13 ; *P. phoenicurus* arrive in S. England in March 1955, FERGUSON-LEES 568 ; reared in nest of *Parus major*, MACKENZIE 1192 ; nest note, MURRAY 1339.

Saxicola spp. song, STADLER 1817 ; *S. torquata excubitor* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 13.

Sialia sialis note, FAST 562.

Turdus ericetorum territorial behaviour in Australia, McEVERY 1175 ; *T. (naumanni) eunomus* in Holland, MAURENBRECHER 1234 ; *T. fischeri* note on races, CLANCEY 363 ; *T. fumigatus orinocensis* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1709 : 4 ; *T. gurneyi disruptans* **subsp. nov.** CLANCEY 358 ; *T. merula* Yorkshire note, AINSWORTH & OTHERS 19 ; nesting study, BLASZYK 200 ; study of behaviour, LIND 1128 ; taking large frog, RAINES 1525 ; rearing four broods in one nest, RHODES & BUSH 1566 ; winter food, TUTMAN 1957 ; Swedish breeding anomalies, UDDLING 1965 ; *T. migratorius* in Co. Kerry, KING 992 ; breeding behaviour and nesting, YOUNG 2148 ; *T. olivater kemptoni* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 119 ; *T. pilaris* German note, KUMERLOEVE 1054 ; nesting in France, GUICHARD 715 ; winter observations in France, LABITTE 1077 ; distribution, PEITZMEIER 1442 ; *T. poliocephalus sladeni* **subsp. nov.** CAIN & GALBRAITH 307 ; *T. sibiricus* British record, ANDREW & OTHERS 46 ; *T. torquatus* in northwest Africa, NIETHAMMER 1372 ; in Austria, KEPKA 977 ; *T. unicolor subbicolor* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 12 ; *T. viscivorus* breeding behaviour, HARTLEY 771 ; note, HARTLEY 891.

Zoothera margaretæ turipavae **subsp. nov.** CAIN & GALBRAITH 307 ; *Z. mollissima* and *Z. dixonii* systematic notes, VAURIE 1980 ; *Z. monticola tenebricola* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 13.

PRUNELLIDAE

Taxonomic position considered from karyological characteristics, UDAGAWA 1962.

Prunella collaris in Sussex, JAMES 918 ; photos, VAUGHAN 1978 ; *P. modularis* warts, EDWARDS 523.

SYLVIIDAE

Nest building of German spp., DECKERT 444 ; Song variations, SAUER 1666.

Acrocephalus spp. German nesting note, BÄSECKE 115 ; *A. agricola* new to Sweden, PETERSSON 1451 ; *A. arundinaceus* nest building and other habits,

KLUYVER 1009; *A. paludicola* in Kent, AXELL 84; *A. palustris laticus* **subsp. nov.** South slope of Demavend, Laridzhan, N. Iran, PORTENKO 1486 p. 504; *A. schoenobaenus* biotop, WALTER 2038; *A. scirpaceus* nesting study, FRANZISTET 599.

Apalis kaboboensis **sp. nov.** Belgian Congo, PRIGOGINE Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 51 : 240.

Batis moliter palliditergum **subsp. nov.** CLANCEY Ostrich 26 : 30.

Bradypterus barratti races, CLANCEY 356; *B. sylvaticus* geographical variation, CLANCEY 354.

Cettia cetti note, GÉROUDET 626.

Cichlornis whitneyi turipavae **subsp. nov.** GAIN & GALBRAITH 307.

Cisticola aridula caligina **subsp. nov.** Zululand, CLANCEY Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75 : 127; *C. fulvicapilla hallae* **subsp. nov.** BENSON 147; *C. tinniens shiwaie* type, WHITE 2092.

Eremomela icteropygialis laeneni **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 65.

Hippolais icterina on Skokholm, DAVIS 438; *H. pallida laeneni* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 66. *H. polyglotta* nest of paper, GUICHARD 713; English records, THEARLE 1923.

Homochlamys forticeps manis, *H. f. migorum* and *H. major vafer* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 18.

Horeites brunnifrons muroides **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 18; *H. diphone viridis* **subsp. nov.** Kunashir, Siman-bori Volcano, PORTENKO 1486 p. 505.

Locustella fluviatilis German note, BEZZEL 182; *L. lanceolata gigantea* **subsp. nov.** JOHANSEN J. Orn. 95 : 92; *L. luscinioides* German note, DUCHROW 508; German note, HILPRECHT 815; nest observations, MÄCHLER 1186; *L. naevia* note, RUTLEDGE 1634; by colour, RUTLEDGE 1635.

Neornis flavolivaceus stresemanni and *N. f. circumspectus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 pp. 17-18.

Orthotomus atrigularis latebricola **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 16.

Phylloscopus spp. field-notes, ALEXANDER 25; *P. bonelli* German note, REQUATE 1560; in Dorset, TUCKER

1953; on Lundy, WHITAKER 2087; *P. borealis* trapped at Fair Isle, WILLIAMSON 2108; *P. collybita* German food note, MÜLLER 1331; in Sutherland, PENNIE 1443; habits, STAHLBAUM 1822; Norwegian race, VOOS 2016; *P. c. abietinus* Stjørdal, Norway as type-locality, HOLGERSEN 851; *P. c. fulvescens* is a synonym of *P. c. tristis*, WILLIAMSON 2110; *P. c. tristis* Dutch note, KIST 1001; *P. inornatus* in Saxony, RICHTER 1577; *P. pulcher pernix*, *P. reguloides terpsinus* and *P. occipitalis extimus* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 16; *P. sibilatrix* distribution, STRESEMANN 1861; *P. trochiloides* photos, HAKANSSON 730; *P. t. tunguskensis* **subsp. nov.** JOHANSEN J. Orn. 95 : 74; *P. trochilus* research on breeding in Britain, CRAMP 394; abnormal song, KUMERLOEVE 1049.

Prinia gracilis kirmanensis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 19.

Ramphocaenus general study, SICK 1765.

Regulus regulus nidification, POCHELON & DOEBELI 1475; notes, HOME 861, RAYNSFORD 1550; Himalayan races, VAURIE 1985; *R. r. sanctaemariae* **subsp. nov.** VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1684 : 2; *R. satrapa* nesting note, BLACKFORD 189.

Scotocerca inquietus elaphrus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 17.

Seicercus burkii nemoralis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 17.

Sylvia spp. orientation experiments, SAUER 1668; *S. atricapilla* song, KNECHT 1010; in Inverness-shire in winter, MURDOCH 1335; wintering records, PALMER-SMITH 1415; *S. atricapilla*, *S. communis* and *S. borin* comparison in arrival and clutches, LABITTE 1079; *S. communis* parental care, CROWE 404; *S. corruca chuancheica* **subsp. nov.** Upper Khuankhe, *S. c. monticola* Tadzhikistan, **subsp. nov.** PORTENKO 1486 p. 505; *S. melanocephala* on Lundy I., WHITAKER 2088; *S. nisoria* association with *Lanius collario*, ENNION 541; *S. sarda* photos, ARMITAGE 53.

Sylvietta philippae **spec. nov.** Italian Somalia, WILLIAMS Ibis 97 : 582.

Tribura maior innae **subsp. nov.** Russian ridge, northern slope, Achan, PORTENKO 1486 p. 504.

BOMBYCILLIDAE

Bombycilla cedrorum nest note, BLACKFORD 191; *B. garrulus* Trans-Carpathian invasion, KEVE 979; Italian note, MOLTONI 1306.

ARTAMIDAE

Artamus maximus wahgiensis **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8 : 121.

PRIONOPIDAE

Hemipus picatus pileatus **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 15.

LANIIDAE

Impalement of victims, RASMUSSEN 1543.

Calophoneus quadricolor note, MILLAR 1274.

Cracticus torquatus abnormal clutch, ROBINSON 1601.

Laniarius atrococcineus chemistry of feather colour, VÖLKER 2007.

Lanius collaris aridicolus **subsp. nov.** South West Africa, CLANCEY Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 32; *L. collurio* differing colour in eggs, MESTER 1264; *L. collurio* and *L. excubitor* food impaling habits, HAFTORN 725, RASMUSSEN 1543. *L. excubitor* larder, REINSCH 1559; *L. excubitor* and *L. ludovicianus* field identification, ZIMMERMAN 2161; *L. minor* note, HANTGE 748; *L. senator* new to Norway, BERNHOFT-Osa 169; observations, LANGELOTT 1094, DIESSELHORST 480; German note, WEINZIERL 2064; *L. vittatus nargianus* **subsp. nov.** Baluchistan, VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1752 : 10.

Malaconotus blanchoti hypopyrrhus note, TAYLOR 1912.

Pachycephala pectoralis tabarensis **subsp. nov.** MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707 : 35; *P. phaenota stresemanni* **subsp. nov.** Majau, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. 96 : 103.

PARIDAE

Food of different spp. in oak woodland, BETTS 180; Study of nestlings, BURCKHARDT 295; Results from nesting boxes, LACK 1080; Which species hide food? LÖHRL 1139; Batesian mimicry, SIBLEY 1763.

Aegithalos caudatus caudatus nesting in Surrey, POUNDS 1496.

Anthoscopus caroli races in Northern Rhodesia, BENSON 149.

Panurus biarmicus note, BAUER 124; artificial nesting sites, BERG 153.

Parus sp. mixed broods, POSSERT 1489, ARN 58; *P. ater* biology in Switzerland, AMANN 38; *P. atricapillus* note, BLASZYK 201; *P. bicolor* fighting in traps, DENNIS 469; cannibalism, STEWART 1846; *P. bicolor* × *P. atricristatus* Ecological analysis of interbreeding in Texas, DIXON 487; *P. caeruleus* wing-measurements, COHEN 373; general biology, WARHAM 2042; *P. cinctus* storing habits, HAFTORN 727; *P. dischrous izzardi* **subsp. nov.** BISWAS 184; *P. major* temperature control in Finland, BERGMAN 159; feeding rates, GIBB 644; nest observations, BETTS 180; Russian ecology, LIKHACHEV 1127; note, RYDER 1639 plumage notes, SAGE 1647; albino, VOLKMANN 2009; *P. major*, *P. caeruleus* and *P. ater* Summary of nesting records, LACK 1082; *P. varius* notes on races, KURODA 1063.

Psaltriparus minimus case of polymorphism, HEIMERDINGER 790.

Remiz pendulinus nest forms, FRANKE 596; note, HERTZOG 800; nest construction, KUX 1069; taxonomic review, PORTENKO 1485; note, SCHÜZ & HAAS 1706.

SITTIDAE

Neositta papuensis wahgiensis **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8 : 153.

Sitta europaea burying a nut, BOYLE 247; roosting times, RADFORD 1519; as an irruption-bird in Sweden, SVÄRDSON 1885; German note, TANTZEN 1904; *S. e. davidi* **subsp. nov.** HARRISON 765; *S. e. seorsa* **subsp. nov.** Trimerti, N. slope of Tyan-Shan, between Borkul and Khami, PORTENKO 1486 p. 497; *S. pygmaea* note, BLACKFORD 190.

CERTHIIDAE

Certhia brachydactyla sleeping place, HESSE 802; sleeping habits in cold weather, LÖHRL 1138; *C. familiaris familiaris* in Northumberland, ENNION 540; *C. f. shikokiana* **subsp. nov.** Shikoku, Japan, MISHIMA Tori 13 65 : 22.

Tichodroma muraria status in Spain, BERNIS & MALUQUER 174; note, RINGLEBEN 1582.

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops spp. of Borneo, MEES 1248; Gender of *Zosterops* in taxonomy, SNOW & MOREAU 1798.

Chlorocharis emiliae fusciceps subsp. nov. MEES Ardea 42: 356.

Zosterops capensis incubation period 12 days, SCHMIDT 1686; *Z. chloris majanensis* subsp. nov. Majau, Moluccas, JANY J. f. Orn. 96: 102; *Z. kulambangrae paradoxa* subsp. nov. Rendova, Solomon Is., MEES Zool. Meded. 33: 300; *Z. minor ultima* subsp. nov. MAYR Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1707: 45; *Z. pallida capensis* incubation period, WINTERBOTTOM 2119; *Z. palpebroso yesoensis* taxonomic status, KURODA 1061; taxonomic note, UDAGAWA 1963.

DICAETIDAE

Dicaeum ignipectus pulchellum subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 21.

Oreocharis arfaki bloodi subsp. nov. New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8: 174.

NECTARINIIDAE

Aethopyga gouldiae melittae and *A. g. trochiloides* subsp. nov. KOELZ p. 21.

Anthreptes singalensis internatus subsp. nov. Thailand, DEIGNAN Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68: 147.

Cinnyris habessinicus taxonomy and biology, WILLIAMS 2098; *C. oustaleti* plumage and habits note, WILLIAMS 2099; *C. o. rhodesiae* subsp. nov. BENSON 147.

Cyanomitra olivacea changamwensis note, LAMM 1089.

Cyrstomus frenatus observations at nest, SEATON 1717.

MELIPHAGIDAE

Migration note, WATSON 2051.

Meliphaga montana gretae subsp. nov. New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8: 166.

Myzomela rosenbergii wahgiensis subsp. nov. New Guinea, GYLDENSTOLPE Ark. Zool. 8: 155.

COMPSOTHYLPIDAE

A bibliography of Minnesota Warblers; BETTENHAUSEN 177; Status of spp. in Middle America, EISENMANN 527.

Dendroica coronata new to Britain SMITH 1783, CRUICKSHANK & OTHERS 409; first European record, WARE 2039; *D. discolor* nest parasites, NOLAN 1381; *D. dominica* breeding note, DRINKWATER 505; *D. occidentalis* in New Mexico, MONTGOMERY 1312; *D. petechia* multiple nest with 11 cowbird eggs, BERGER 158.

Geothlypis trichas new to Britain, WHITAKER 2086; photos, CRUICKSHANK & GRIMES 406.

Limnethlypis swainsonii in Southern Illinois, HARDY 752.

Oporornis agilis study of behaviour in Michigan, ZIMMERMAN 2162.

Seiurus novaeboracensis in Ouessant, France, ETCHÉCOPAR 548.

Vermivora crissalis note, VAN TYNE 1973.

MOTACILLIDAE

Anthus caffer mzimbaensis subsp. nov. BENSON 147; *A. campestris* observations, BÄSECK 113; breeding notes, STEINIGER 1837; *A. novae-seelandiae* note, SECKER 1719.

Budytes flavus genetic instability, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 787.

Macronyx grimwoodi sp. nov. BENSON Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75: 102.

Motacilla alba albula subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 20; *M. a. leucopsis* Japanese record, TASHIRO 1905; *M. cinerea* fishing, HARLEY 754; biology, HERROELEN 798; rearing three broods, LONG 1145; unusual nest-site, RUTLEDGE 1636; *M. citreola* at Fair Isle, WILLIAMSON 2106; note, WILLIAMSON & FERGUSON-LEES 2113; *M. flava* in Cape Province, BROWN 270, TAYLOR & OTHERS 1913; mixing of races in Kenya, WALLACE 2033; problem of genetical instability, WILLIAMSON 2109; *M. f. cinereocapilla* German note, GAUCKLER & LISCHKA 618; in Norfolk, RICHARDSON & CLARKE 1571.

Oreocorys sylvanus oreinus subsp. nov. KOELZ 1017 p. 21.

ALAUDIDAE

Taxonomic validity of certain names, MEINERTZHAGEN 1253.

Ammomanes deserti kollmannspergeri **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 59 ; *A. grayi hoeschi* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 185.

Calandrella brachydactyla in Norfolk, BAGNALL-OAKLEY 87 ; *C. raytal vauriei* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 20 ; *C. rufescens vulpecula* **subsp. nov.** British Somaliland, WHITE Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 3.

Calcarius lapponicus summer biology on Baffin Island, SUTTON & PARMELEE 1883.

Calendrella cinerea ongumaensis **subsp. nov.** South West Africa, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 23.

Eremophila alpestris nest observations in Baffin I., SUTTON & PARMELEE 1879.

Galerida spp. of Morocco, DORST & PASTEUR 497 ; *G. malabarica propinqua* note on validity, KOELZ 1017 p. 33 ; *G. cristata jordansi* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6 : 57 ; *G. cristata* and *G. theklæ* differences, NIETHAMMER 1370, DORST & PASTEUR 497.

Lullula arborea German note, BRUNS 282 ; Swiss notes, LEUZINGER 1121.

Melanocorypha bimaculata in Lahore, NASEER 1347.

Mirafrā africanoides rubidior **subsp. nov.** South West Africa, WHITE Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 29 ; *M. damarensis nata* **subsp. nov.** Bechuanaland, SMITHERS Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 29 ; *M. erythroptera* display, KIRKPATRICK 1000 ; *M. rufipileā* taxonomic status, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 692.

FRINGILLIDAE

Comparative study of courtship behaviour, HINDE 816.

Acanthus hornemanni nesting observations, BALDWIN & REED 95.

Aimophila taxonomic survey, STORER 1853.

Ammospiza late-Pleistocene isolation of spp., BEECHER 129.

Atlapetes brunnei-nuda alleni **subsp. nov.** PARKES Condor 56 : 134 ; *A. personatus jugularis* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 68 : 121.

Calamospiza melanocorys song, STILLWELL 1848.

Calcarius hybrid, SIBLEY & PETTINGILL 1762 ; *C. lapponicus* in Pisa, Italy, CATERINI 329 ; in Italy, MORGAN 1321.

Carduelis spp. Swiss note, HAURI 778 ; *C. cannabina* Belgian nesting and migration, VERHEYEN 1989 ; *C. carduelis* nest material, BURROWS 299 ; eat fine seeds, JAHNKE 916 ; breeding distribution in Hertfordshire, SAGE 1649 ; *C. c. major* Russian note, DEREVYAGIN 472 ; *C. flammea* first breeding in Denmark, THOMSEN 1928 ; *C. spinus* German note, BRONSART 265 ; *C. (Serinus) mozambica* palate formation, WOLTERS 2126.

Carpodacus mexicanus mid-winter nesting, HOWELL & BURNS 875 ; *C. purpureus* study of winter weights, BARTLESON & JENSEN 110 ; *C. p. purpureus* plumage and other notes, BLAKE 196.

Chloris chloris daily rhythm, ASCHOFF & MEYER-LOHMANN 68 ; foster parent to cuckoo, PARKIN 1420 ; migration through Belgium, VERHEYEN 1991.

Coccothraustes coccothraustes breeding habits, HORST 866 ; economic importance, ORLOV 1407 ; morphology of head, SIMS 1776.

Emberiza sp. energy metabolism, WALLGREN 2036 ; *E. calandra* Italian clutch sizes, FINNIS 571 ; *E. cia cia* Czech note, KUX 1068 ; *E. cirilis* winter song and breeding notes, LABRITTE 1073 ; *E. citrinella* taxonomy, HARRISON 764 ; New Zealand race, HARRISON 769 ; *E. pusilla* Heligoland notes, JUNGFER & REINSCH 957 ; Italian note, PEsENTI 1447 ; *E. striolata tescicola* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 20.

Fringilla coelebs nest note, GUICHARD 711 ; fighting behaviour, MARLER 1220 ; migration note, OLTMER 1398 ; interpretation of song, PEITZMEIER 1439 ; sub-song, THORPE 1932 ; migration routes and deviations, VLEUGEL 2003 ; migration observations, VLEUGEL 2004 ; *F. c. coelebs* Irish records, RUTTLEDGE 1637.

Guiraca caerulea notes from Mid-South U.S.A., COFFEY 371.

Junco oreganus study of a winter flock, SABINI 1644.

Leucosticte atrata breeding range, MILLER 1278.

Loxia leucoptera feeding notes, HOFSLUND & OTHERS 840, PUTMAN 1515; in Michigan in May, PORTER & GEIS 1487; *L. curvirostra* general biology, CAMPBELL 316; nidification, GÉROUDET & POCHOLON 633; Swedish breeding records, 1953, SVARDSON 1884; winter nesting in Poland, VOROBJEV 2018; study of 1953 irruption, WILLIAMSON 2112; *L. c. stricklandi* in Texas, PULICH 1513; *L. (C.) pytyopsittacus* in Northumberland, TEMPERLEY 1918.

Melophus lathamii Indian note, SHIVRAJKUMA 1752.

Melospiza melodia influence of winter high tides, JOHNSTON 941.

Mycerobas melanozanthus ossifragus and *M. m. pangui* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 pp. 19-20.

Pheucticus melanocephalus development of young, WESTERN 2075.

Pinicola enucleator on Isle of May, FLOWER 584; irruption in Sweden in winter of 1954-55, MARKGREN 1218; in Westphalia, PEITZMEIER 1440.

Pipilo chlorurus as name for Green-tailed Towhee, SIBLEY 1761; *P. fuscus* and *P. aberti* temperature regulation and water requirements, DAWSON 443; *P. maculatus oregonus* song, JACKSON 912.

Polioptila leucoptera note, MACLEOD & OTHERS 1201.

Serinus note on spp. of Belgian Congo, ANON. 9; *S. atrogularis kasamensis* **subsp. nov.** BENSON 147; *S. canaria* distribution in Europe, KRATOCHVIL 1033; *S. canarius canarius* history of origin of variety, LEGENDRE 1118; *S. c. serinus* nesting records, JUNG 952; singing in winter, PFEIFER 1455; *S. mazambicus* South African races, CLANCEY 357; *S. syriacus* note, GOODWIN 679.

Spinus tristis note, PRIUS 1472.

Spizella passerina with song of *S. pallida*, TASKER 1906; *S. p. boreophila* **subsp. nov.** Canada, OBERHOLSER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 45: 59.

Uragas sibirica Japanese note, SHU 1757.

Zonotrichia capensis inaccessibilis **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS & PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 62: 122; *Z. leucophrys gambelii* experiments to decide refractory period, FARNER & MEWALDT 560; *Z. querula* spring moult, WOOLFENDEN 2127.

COEREBOIDAE

Structure of feathers, AUBER & APPLEYARD 75.

Coereba flaveola bonairensis **subsp. nov.** Bonaire, VOOUS 2015; *C. f. melanornis* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67: 112.

Diglossa caerulescens media **nom. nov.** for *D. c. intermedia*, BOND Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 107: 37.

THRAUPIDAE (olim TANAGRIDAE)

Piranga ludoviciana nesting note, SIBLEY 1759; *P. rubra* breeding biology, FITCH 573.

PLOCEIDAE

Lagonosticta senegala parasitised by *Hypochera chalybeata*, MOREL 1319.

Lonchura punctulata catervaria **subsp. nov.** KOELZ 1017 p. 19.

Ortygospiza atricollis smithersi **subsp. nov.** BENSON 147.

Petronia petronia Swiss notes, HÜE 883.

Pirenestes vincenti **sp. nov.** BENSON Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75: 110.

Ploceus megarhynchus note, ABDULALI 14; *P. philippinus* and fireflies, HALL 738.

Quelea quelea ecology and biology in Senegal, DEKEYSER 457, MOREL & BOURLIÈRE 1320; ringing note, PATTEN 1430; pest control, WILLIAMS 2101.

Textor nigerrimus polygamy, VERHEYEN 1992; *T. velatus* taxonomic note, BENSON 150.

PASSERIDAE

Passer spp. food analysis in Hungary, SOMFAI 1806; *P. domesticus* seasonal energy experiments, DAVIS 431; dis-

tribution in Hanover, GERSDORF **638**; breeding note, GILLMOR **656**; colour note, HAZELWOOD & GORTON **789**; breeding away from man, HOBBS **832**; Australian feeding habit, HOBBS **831**; life story in captivity, KIPPS **994**; in Lewis, MACDONALD **1174**; North African note, MATHIS **1229**; breeding notes, SPIRES **1813**; display, SUMMERS-SMITH **1873**; *P. griseus laeneni* **subsp. nov.** NIETHAMMER Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 6: 75; *P. moabiticus* clarification of races, BOROS & HORVÁTH **231**; *P. montanus* nest in base of nest of *Buteo buteo*, ROBSON **1603**.

ICTERIDAE

Agelaius phoeniceus colour variation, SEITER **1727**.

Euphagus cyanocephalus in Delaware, CUTLER **415**.

Pyrrota valeryi is a synonym of *Lamprospira t. tanagrinus*, STORER **1852**.

Quiscalus quiscula aeneus observations at a roost, BLIESE **204**; studies at a roost, BLIESE **205**; *Q. q. versicolor* nesting on a beaver lodge, AXTELL **85**.

Sturnella spp. analysis of songs, SAUNDERS **1669**.

STURNIDAE

Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis in Singapore, RAYNER **1549**; *A. tristis* behaviour note, MURTHY **1340**; Russian distribution, YUDIN **2149**.

Aplonis spp. of Borneo, DEIGNAN **455**.

Coccycolius iris note, CHAPLIN **340**; note and col. pl., YEALLAND **2145**.

Lamprocolius decoratus type locality, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED **692**; *L. nitens culminator* **subsp. nov.** Addo Bush, *L. n. neglectus* **nom. nud.** CLANCEY & HOLLIDAY Ostrich **22**: 114.

Onychognathus morio breeding biology, ROWAN **1622**.

Pastor roseus invasion in Hungary, PATKAI **1429**; nesting in Macedonia? MAZAJEV **1245**; Italian note, TORNIELLI **1942**.

Sturnia malabarica assamica **subsp. nov.** KOELZ **1017** p. 19.

Sturnus vulgaris nesting in Western Montana, BLACKFORD **187**; breeding

study in relation to food, DUNNET **512**; in North-west Territories, Canada, FULLER **610**; as fruit eater, GEBHARDT **621**; migration in Yugoslavia, IGALFFY **893**; South African note, MCLACHLAN **1198**; roosting flights, NEF **1350**; bird-ringing note, NICHOLS **1360**; feeding habits, RAINES **1526**; note, SCHWAMMBERGER **1709**; status in Florida, SPRUNT **1815**.

PICATHARTIDAE

Picathartes gymnocephalus note, YEALLAND **2146**.

ORIOOLIDAE

Oriolus chinensis saeni **subsp. nov.** Majau, Moluccas, JANY J. Orn. **96**: 103; *O. oriolus* note, KNOWLES **1012**; song, SCHMITT **1687**.

DICRURIDAE

Coracina javensis lushaiensis **subsp. nov.** KOELZ **1017** p. 15.

Dicrurus hottentottus geographical variation in India, VAURIE **1984**; *D. macrocercus tsipi* **subsp. nov.** KOELZ **1017** p. 15.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Function of the bower, MCNAMARA **1203**; Popular account, MARSHALL **1222**.

Chlamydera maculata nest notes, SERVENTZ **1738**.

CORVIDAE

Gross anatomy of wing muscles, HUDSON & LANZILLOTTI **882**; Ecology, LOCKIE **1135**.

Coleus monedula fledging note, BÄSECKE **116**; *C. m. turrium* status and biology in Finistere, LEBEURIER **1111**.

Coracia Brisson not available for Chough of Europe, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT **1196**.

Corvus identification of South Australian spp., GLOVER & SCHODDE **664**; *C. corax* study of a German flock, SCHEVEN **1679**; fledging observations, WARREN **2046**; *C. cornix* attacking *Larus ridibundus* FRANCK **592**; *C. corone* development, CHMUTOVA **350**; feed on buckthorn seeds, GODDARD **665**; male participation in breeding, KÄSTNER

964; in Sicily, ORLANDO 1401; as fisher, RICHTER 1576; taking fish from water, ROBERTS 1591; taking bat, ARNOLD 62; *C. fugilegus* status in Italy, CATERINI 330; reproductive behaviour, GOODWIN 677; rookeries in Isle of Wight, HENRY 792; rookeries in Mecklenberg, KIRCHNER 995; French notes, LABITTE 1075; as church tower breeder, MELCHIOR 1258; albino, MISHINA & GLADKOV 1286; Danish note on winter habits, NIELSEN 1364; Czech rookeries, VELCEKY 1987; *C. monedula* roost continuing throughout breeding season, GRIFFITHS 701; *C. m. dauricus* Japanese record, TASHIRO 1905.

Crypsirina formosae sapiens **subsp. nov.** Szechwan, DEIGNAN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 75 : 130.

Cyanocitta cristata "anting" habits, NICE 1357; Young-of-the-year criteria, NICHOLS 1359; *C. stelleri teotepecensis* **subsp. nov.** Mexico, MOORE Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 67 : 236.

Cyanocorax chrysops interpositus **subsp. nov.** Alagoas, Brazil, PINTO 1468 p. 75.

Garrulus glandarius prey, GEBHARDT 620; food hiding habits, GOODWIN 678, CHETTLBURGH 344; Russian

note, KADOCHNIKOV & EIGELIS 959; autumn migration, MAYAUD 1238; town dwelling, WEISSMANN 2067.

Nucifraga caryocatactes note, BLOEM-MARGADANT 206; note, GUICHARD 710; as prey of *Bubo bubo*, KNOBLOCH 1011; 1954 invasion in Germany, MEYER 1266; German invasion 1954, RINGLEBEN 1581; observation in Netherlands, TAAPKEN & BLOEM 1892; *N. c. macrorhynchos* breeding in Sweden, LUNDBERG 1160; Russian note, REIMERS 1558; breeding at Munich, WÜST 2133; *N. columbiana* foraging behaviour, FRENCH 601.

Pica pica eating rubber glove, HOCKEN 835; nesting in rocks, RATCLIFFE 1544.

Pyrrhocorax graculus weights, SCHIFFERLI 1682; *P. p. baileyi* **subsp. nov.** Abyssinia, RAND & VAURIE Bull. B.O.C. 75 : 28.

Zavattariornis systematic position, MOLTONI 1302; is allied to the Choughs, RIPLEY 1587.

STREPERIDAE

Strepera melanoptera taxonomic note, MCGILL 1181.